#### NPDES PCSM MODULE 2/ POST CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

FOR

THE WESTTOWN SCHOOL OAK LANE PROJECT WESTTOWN TOWNSHIP CHESTER COUNTY, PA

PROJECT NO: 1091-001



January 27, 2023 Revised: October 27, 2023

This report is intended to provide supporting information and calculations associated with the approved PCSM Plans. Refer to the Approved Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan for Westtown School – Oak Lane Project, dated, January 27, 2023, last revised October 27, 2023

Prepared By:



ELA GROUP, INC. 743 S. Broad Street • Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 • Fax (717) 626-7040 Website: www.elagroup.com Central PA Office • State College, PA Western PA Office • Butler, PA



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| NPDES PCSM MODULE 2 1                                      |    |
|--|----|
| APPENDIX A – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NARRATIVE               |    |
| APPENDIX B – PADEP PCSM SPREADSHEETS15                     | 5  |
| APPENDIX C – REFERENCE & SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS              | 2  |
| APPDENDIX D – SUPPORTING VOLUME CALCULATIONS               | 4  |
| APPENDIX E – RATE CONTROL ANALYSIS67                       | 7  |
| APPENDIX F – STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS 19                   | 91 |
| APPENDIX G – SPILLWAY/ANTI-SEEP COLLAR DESIGN CALCULATIONS | 98 |
| APPENDIX H – RIP RAP DESIGN CALCULATIONS                   | 03 |
| APPENDIX I – INFILTRATION REPORTS                          |    |
| Infiltration Feasibility Report21                          | 13 |
| Supplemental Infiltration Feasibility Report               | 39 |

WATERSHED MAPS ......BACK POCKET

### NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) DISCHARGES OF STORMWATER ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT (PCSM) MODULE 2

Applicant: The Westtown School

Project Site Name: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Projects

Surface Water Name(s): East Branch Chester Creek, Unt. to East Branch Chester Creek Surface Water Use(s): **TSF, MF** 

#### **PCSM PLAN INFORMATION**

1. Identify all structural and non-structural PCSM BMPs that have been selected and provide the information requested.

| Discharge<br>Point(s) | BMP<br>ID  | BMP Name                                 | BMP Manual         | Latitude  | Longitude  | DA Treated<br>(ac) |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| 001                   | 1          | Infiltration Basin                       | 6.4.2              | 39.944325 | -75.539241 | 4.99               |
| 002                   | 2          | Subsurface Infiltration Bed              | 6.4.3              | 39.944787 | -75.537636 | 2.22               |
| 002                   | 3          | Subsurface Infiltration Bed              | 6.4.3              | 39.945473 | -75.537325 | 2.22               |
| 002                   | 4          | Infiltration Basin                       | 6.4.2              | 39.946011 | -75.535373 | 9.67               |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
|                       |            |  |                    |           |            |                    |
| Undetained            | Areas:     | 4.86 acre(s)                             |                    |           |            |                    |
| The Proj              | ect Qualif | ies as a Site Restoration Project (25 Pa | a. Code §102.8(n)) |           |            |                    |

2. Describe the sequence of PCSM BMP implementation in relation to earth disturbance activities and a schedule of inspections for the critical stages of PCSM BMP installation.

|    | See plan sheet 4.  |
|----|--|
| 3. | Plan drawings have been developed for the project and will be available on-site.   |
| 4. | Plan drawings have been developed for the project and are attached to the NOI/application.   |
| 5. | Recycling and proper disposal of materials associated with PCSM BMPs are addressed as part of long-term operation and maintenance of the PCSM BMPs.  |
| 6. | Identify naturally occurring geologic formations or soil conditions that may have the potential to cause pollution after earth disturbance activities are completed and PCSM BMPs are operational and the applicant's plan to avoid or minimize potential pollution and its impacts. |
|    |  |
| 7. | Identify whether the potential exists for thermal impacts to surface waters from post-construction stormwater. If such potential exists, identify BMPs that will be implemented to avoid, minimize, or mitigate potential thermal impacts.   |
|    | See plan sheet 4.  |
| 8. | The PCSM Plan has been planned, designed, and will be implemented to be consistent with the E&S Plan.  |
| 9. | A pre-development site characterization has been performed.  |

|               | STORMWATER ANALYSIS – RUNOFF VOLUME  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|---------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Surface Wat   | er Name:   | East Bra    | anch Chester Cr            | eek               |                      |                      |         | Discha              | rge Point(s):        | 001                 |                   |
| 1. 🗌 The      | 1. The design standard is based on volume management requirements in an Act 167 Plan approved by DEP within the past five years. |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 2. 🛛 The      | 2. 🛛 The design standard is based on managing the net change for storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm.            |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 3. 🗌 An a     | 3. 🗌 An alternative design standard is being used.   |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 4. 🛛 A pri    | 4. 🛛 A printout of DEP's PCSM Spreadsheet – Volume Worksheet is attached.  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 5. 2-Year/2   | 4-Hour Storr   | n Event:    | <b>3.26</b> in             | ches So           | ource of precip      | vitation data:       | NOAA A  | Atlas 14            |                      |                     |                   |
| 6. Stormwa    | iter Runoff V  | olume, Pre  | e-Construction Co          | onditions:        | 8,282                | CF                   | 🛛 Calcu | lations attached    |                      |                     |                   |
| 7. Stormwa    | 7. Stormwater Runoff Volume, Post-Construction Conditions: 18,798 CF 🛛 Calculations attached                                     |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 8. Net Char   | nge (Post-Co   | onstruction | – Pre-Constructi           | ion Volumes)      | : 10,516             | G CF                 |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 9. Identify a | all selected s   | tructural P | CSM BMPs and               | provide the ir    | nformation requ      | uested.              | 🛛 Calcu | lations attached    |                      |                     |                   |
| DP No.        | BMP ID   | Series      | Vol. Routed<br>to BMP (CF) | Inf. Area<br>(SF) | Inf. Rate<br>(in/hr) | Inf. Period<br>(hrs) | Veg?    | Media Depth<br>(ft) | Storage Vol.<br>(CF) | Inf. Credit<br>(CF) | ET Credit<br>(CF) |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |

Total Infiltration & ET Credits (CF): 14,438

Non-Structural BMP Volume Credits (CF) (Attach Calculations):

Managed Release Credits (CF) (Attach MRC Design Summary):

Volume Required to Reduce/Manage (CF): 10,516

Total Credits (CF): 14,438

| INFILTRATION INFORMATION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BMP ID:   1     Soil/geologic test results are attached.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed: <b>3</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing: double ring infiltrometer                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings): 14A, 14B, & 16A                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate: <b>0.81</b> in/hr 5. FOS: <b>2</b> : 1                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration rate used for design: 0.41 in/hr  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: >3.5' feet                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: >3.5' feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMP ID:     Soil/geologic test results are attached.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings):                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate: in/hr 5. FOS: : 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration Rate Used for Design: in/hr   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: feet                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: feet       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMP ID:   Soil/geologic test results are attached.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings):                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate:     in/hr     5. FOS:     : 1                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration Rate Used for Design: in/hr   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: feet                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: feet       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|               | STORMWATER ANALYSIS – RUNOFF VOLUME  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|---------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Surface Wat   | er Name:   | Unt. to E   | East Branch Che            | ester Creek       |                      |                      |         | Discha              | rge Point(s):        | 002                 |                   |
| 1. 🗌 The      | 1. The design standard is based on volume management requirements in an Act 167 Plan approved by DEP within the past five years. |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 2. 🛛 The      | 2. 🛛 The design standard is based on managing the net change for storms up to and including the 2-year/24-hour storm.            |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 3. 🗌 An a     | 3. 🗌 An alternative design standard is being used.   |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 4. 🛛 A pri    | 4. 🛛 A printout of DEP's PCSM Spreadsheet – Volume Worksheet is attached.  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 5. 2-Year/2   | 4-Hour Storr   | n Event:    | <b>3.26</b> in             | ches So           | ource of precip      | oitation data:       | NOAA A  | Atlas 14            |                      |                     |                   |
| 6. Stormwa    | ter Runoff V   | olume, Pre  | e-Construction Co          | onditions:        | 20,730               | D CF                 | 🛛 Calcu | lations attached    |                      |                     |                   |
| 7. Stormwa    | ter Runoff V   | olume, Po   | st-Construction C          | Conditions:       | 70,265               | 5 CF                 | 🛛 Calcu | lations attached    |                      |                     |                   |
| 8. Net Char   | nge (Post-Co   | onstruction | – Pre-Constructi           | ion Volumes)      | : 49,53              | 5 CF                 |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
| 9. Identify a | all selected s   | tructural P | CSM BMPs and               | provide the in    | nformation req       | uested.              | 🛛 Calcu | lations attached    |                      |                     |                   |
| DP No.        | BMP ID   | Series      | Vol. Routed<br>to BMP (CF) | Inf. Area<br>(SF) | Inf. Rate<br>(in/hr) | Inf. Period<br>(hrs) | Veg?    | Media Depth<br>(ft) | Storage Vol.<br>(CF) | Inf. Credit<br>(CF) | ET Credit<br>(CF) |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |
|               |  |             |                            |                   |                      |                      |         |                     |                      |                     |                   |

Total Infiltration & ET Credits (CF): 63,695

Non-Structural BMP Volume Credits (CF) (Attach Calculations):

Managed Release Credits (CF) (Attach MRC Design Summary):

Volume Required to Reduce/Manage (CF): 49,535

Total Credits (CF): 63,695

| INFILTRATION INFORMATION  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BMP ID:    2    Soil/geologic test results are attached.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing: double ring infiltrometer                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings): 1A & 3B                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate: <b>4.65</b> in/hr 5. FOS: <b>2</b> : 1                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration rate used for design: 2.32 in/hr                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: >4' feet                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: >4' feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMP ID: 3   Soil/geologic test results are attached.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing: double ring infiltrometer                 | . Method(s) used for infiltration testing: double ring infiltrometer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings): 4A & 5A                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate: 2.02 in/hr 5. FOS: 2 : 1                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration Rate Used for Design: <b>1.01</b> in/hr                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: >4' feet                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: >4' feet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMP ID: 4 Soil/geologic test results are attached.                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. No. of infiltration tests completed: 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Method(s) used for infiltration testing: double ring infiltrometer                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Test Pit Identifiers (from PCSM Plan Drawings): 6A & 7B                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Avg Infiltration Rate: 1.67 in/hr 5. FOS: 2 : 1                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Infiltration Rate Used for Design: 0.84 in/hr                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and bedrock: >2' feet                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Separation distance between the BMP bottom and seasonal high-water table: 2' feet  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Comments:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| STORMWATER ANALYSIS – PEAK RATE   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--|
| Surface Water Name:   | East Bra                                      | nch Chester           | Creek          |               | Dise                       | charge Poir     | nt(s): 00        | 1                |        |  |
| 1. 🗌 The design sta   | andard is base                                | ed on rate re         | quirements     | in an Act 16  | 7 Plan appro               | ved by DEF      | o within the     | past five ye     | ears.  |  |
| 2. 🛛 The design standard is based on managing the net change for 2-, 10-, 50-, and 100-year/24-hour storms. |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 3. An alternative design standard is being used.  |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 4. A printout of DEP's PCSM Spreadsheet – Rate Worksheet is attached.                                       |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 5. 🛛 Alternative rate   | e calculations                                | are attache           | d.             |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 6. Identify precipitation   | on amounts.                                   | Sourc                 | e of precipita | ation data:   |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour St   | torm:   |                       |                | 10-Yea        | ar/24-Hour S               | torm            |                  |                  |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour S   | Storm:  |                       |                | 100-Ye        | ar/24-Hour                 | Storm           |                  |                  |        |  |
| 7. Report peak disch  | arge rates, pi                                | re- and post-         | construction   | (without BM   | IPs), based                | on a time of    | concentra        | tion analysis    | S.     |  |
| Design Storm  | Design Storm Pre-Construction Peak Rate (cfs) |                       |                | Post-Con      | struction P<br>(cfs)       | eak Rate        | Di               | fference (c      | fs)    |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour  |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 10-Year/24-Hour   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 100-Year/24-Hour  |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 8. Identify all BMPs u  | used to mitiga                                | ite peak rate         | differences    | and provide   | the requeste               | ed information  | on.              |                  |        |  |
| BMP ID  |   |                       | Inflow to      | BMP (cfs)     |                            | 0               | utflow fro       | r from BMP (cfs) |        |  |
|   |   | 2-Yr                  | 10-Yr          | 50-Yr         | 100-Yr                     | 2-Yr            | 10-Yr            | 50-Yr            | 100-Yr |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
|   |   |                       |                |               |                            |                 |                  |                  |        |  |
| 9. Report peak rates  | for pre-const                                 | ruction and p         | post-constru   | ction with BN | /IPs and ide               | ntify the diffe | erences.         |                  |        |  |
| Design Storm  | Pre-Cons                                      | struction Pe<br>(cfs) | ak Rate        |               | struction P<br>th BMPs) (c |                 | Difference (cfs) |                  |        |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour  |   | 2.38                  |                |               | 1.27                       |                 | -1.11            |                  |        |  |
| 10-Year/24-Hour   |   | 8.96                  |                | 3.28          |                            |                 | -5.68            |                  |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour   |   | 19.09                 |                |               | 8.40                       |                 |                  | -10.69           |        |  |
| 100-Year/24-Hour  |   | 24.73                 |                |               | 12.51                      |                 |                  | -12.22           |        |  |

| STORMWATER ANALYSIS – PEAK RATE   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------|--|
| Surface Water Name:   | Unt. to Ea                                       | ast Branch (          | Chester Cre    | ek            | Dis                        | charge Poir     | nt(s): 002  | 2                |        |  |
| 1. 🗌 The design sta   | andard is base                                   | ed on rate re         | quirements     | in an Act 16  | 7 Plan appro               | ved by DEF      | within the  | past five ye     | ears.  |  |
| 2. 🛛 The design standard is based on managing the net change for 2-, 10-, 50-, and 100-year/24-hour storms. |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 3. An alternative design standard is being used.  |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 4. A printout of DEP's PCSM Spreadsheet – Rate Worksheet is attached.                                       |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 5. 🛛 Alternative rate   | 5. X Alternative rate calculations are attached. |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 6. Identify precipitation   | on amounts.                                      | Source                | e of precipita | ation data:   |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour St   | torm:  |                       |                | 10-Yea        | ar/24-Hour S               | torm            |             |                  |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour S   | Storm:   |                       |                | 100-Ye        | ar/24-Hour                 | Storm           |             |                  |        |  |
| 7. Report peak disch  | arge rates, pr                                   | e- and post-          | construction   | (without BM   | IPs), based                | on a time of    | concentrat  | tion analysis    | S.     |  |
| Design Storm  | Design Storm Pre-Construction Peak Rate (cfs)    |                       |                | Post-Con      | struction P<br>(cfs)       | eak Rate        | Di          | fference (c      | fs)    |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour  |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 10-Year/24-Hour   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 100-Year/24-Hour  |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 8. Identify all BMPs u  | used to mitiga                                   | te peak rate          | differences    | and provide   | the requeste               | ed information  | on.         |                  |        |  |
| BMP ID  |  |                       | Inflow to      | BMP (cfs)     |                            | 0               | utflow from | w from BMP (cfs) |        |  |
|   |  | 2-Yr                  | 10-Yr          | 50-Yr         | 100-Yr                     | 2-Yr            | 10-Yr       | 50-Yr            | 100-Yr |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
|   |  |                       |                |               |                            |                 |             |                  |        |  |
| 9. Report peak rates  | for pre-const                                    | ruction and p         | post-constru   | ction with BN | /IPs and ide               | ntify the diffe | erences.    |                  |        |  |
| Design Storm  | Pre-Cons   | struction Pe<br>(cfs) | ak Rate        |               | struction P<br>th BMPs) (c |                 | Di          | Difference (cfs) |        |  |
| 2-Year/24-Hour  |  | 5.02                  |                |               | 2.51                       |                 | -2.51       |                  |        |  |
| 10-Year/24-Hour   |  | 19.34                 |                |               | 7.23                       |                 |             | -12.11           |        |  |
| 50-Year/24-Hour   |  | 42.19                 |                |               | 17.45                      |                 |             | -24.74           |        |  |
| 100-Year/24-Hour  |  | 54.74                 |                |               | 26.78                      |                 |             | -27.96           |        |  |

| STORMWATER ANALYSIS – WATER QUALITY |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 🛛 A printou                         | it of DEP's PCSM Spreadsheet – Quality Work   | sheet is attached for a | all surface waters receiving discharges. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LONG-TERM O&M                       |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Describe the                        | Describe the long-term operation and maintenance (O&M) requirements for each selected PCSM BMP. |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMP ID                              |   | O&M Requirement         | S  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                   | See plan sheet 5  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                   | See plan sheet 5  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                   | See plan sheet 5  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                   | See plan sheet 5  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | PCSM PI   | LAN DEVELOPER           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 🛛 I am trair                        | ned and experienced in PCSM methods.  | 🛛 I am a licer          | sed professional.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name:                               | Tyler E. Hill, PE   | Title:                  | Project Manager                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company:                            | ELA Group, Inc.   | Phone No.:              | 717-626-7271                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Address:                            | 743 S. Broad St.  | Email:                  | tehill@elagroup.com                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City, State, Z                      | ZIP: Lititz, PA 17543   | License No.:            | PE086960                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| License Type                        | e: Professional Engineer  | Exp. Date               | 09/30/2023                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | Merthel   | 1/9                     | /2023                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PCSM Plan Developer Signature

Date



# **APPENDIX A** STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NARRATIVE

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

7



### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT NARRATIVE

#### SITE DESCRIPTION

The project site is located near the center of the Westtown School campus, just south of Oak Lane. The existing site is largely comprised of existing grass athletic fields which are bordered to the north by a partially forested area and the school's academic centers; to the east by a baseball field and residential area; the south by agricultural fields (i.e. row crops) and a partially forested riparian area; and to the west by the school's working farm and agricultural area.

During the past 50 years, the site's primary use has been agricultural (i.e. row crops). The site is currently utilized primarily for athletic fields, with row crops along the southeastern portion of the project site. The site has been utilized as such for at least the past five years, with no significant improvements being constructed during that time.

#### SUMMARY OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

The Westtown School is proposing to improve upon the existing athletic facilities on campus by constructing two new synthetic turf multipurpose fields, along with reconfiguring the remaining area to maximize field space. Additional components of the project involve the construction of a support building, parking lot and improved pedestrian access.

#### SOIL DESCRIPTIONS, LIMITATIONS AND RESOULTIONS

As per the USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey, the soils within the project area (Limit of Disturbance) are classified as follows:

- CaB Califon Loam (3-8% slopes, Hydrologic Soil Group "D")
- GgC Glenelg Silt Loam (8-15% slopes, Hydrologic Soil Group "B")
- MaA Manor Loam (0-3% slopes, Hydrologic Soil Group "B")
- MaB Manor Loam (3-8% slopes, Hydrologic Soil Group "B")
- MaC Manor Loam (8-15% slopes, Hydrologic Soil Group "B")

See the *Supplemental Design Information* section for a summary of the Soil Facts, Use Limitations and Resolutions.

#### **GEOTECHNICAL ASSESSMENT**

A geotechnical investigation was performed on site to evaluate the site for infiltration of postconstruction stormwater. The investigation determined that the site is underlain by the politic schist of the Glenarm Wissahickon Formation. This formation includes lenticular amphibolite bodies having ocean-floor basalt chemistry and is not considered karst. Infiltration tests performed on site found suitable infiltration rates in nearly every test pit, but not at all depths. In general, the site was found to be well drained and suitable for infiltration.

The complete Stormwater Infiltration Feasibility Report, dated October 8, 2018, and Supplemental Infiltration Feasibility Report, dated November 9, 2018, has been provided as an attachment to this report.



### NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT CONCEPT

The project site generally sits along a watershed drainage boundary and thus has been analyzed as two drainage areas. The south/western portion of the site generally drains to the southwest towards East Branch Chester Creek (TSF, MF). In post development there is one proposed discharge point (DP001) in this watershed. The eastern portion of the site drains to an existing riparian area consisting of wetlands, forested area and the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to East Branch Chester Creek. In post development, there is one proposed discharge point (DP002) in this watershed. See the Pre and Post Watershed Mapping in this report for watershed delineation.

In order to address rate control, volume control, and water quality requirements the following structural and non-structural BMPs are being proposed:

#### Infiltration Basin (BMP 1 & BMP 4)

- An infiltration basin is a constructed impoundment intended to capture and infiltrate stormwater runoff.
- Infiltration basin typically contains a layer of installed amended soils which typically contain a high percent of organic matter and additional large grained materials (such as sand) to provide an improved cation exchange rate and assure permeability.
- Infiltration basins are often planted with water-tolerant, native vegetation in order to increase water uptake via the vegetation's root system and increase pollutant removal.

#### Subsurface Infiltration Bed (BMP 2 and BMP 3)

- A subsurface detention bed is a void space, typically angular stone and/or manufactured chamber system, constructed beneath the surface on virgin material with the intent to capture and infiltrate stormwater runoff.
- Infiltration Beds BMP 2 and BMP 3 are to be installed beneath the synthetic turf fields and consist of crushed angular stone with perforated distribution pipes

#### **BMP DESIGN NOTES**

The proposed structural BMPs have been designed in general accordance with the PADEP Stormwater BMP Manual. Given the site topography and location of existing improvements, the design of Basin A required a slightly modified approach with minor deviations from the BMP Manual. First, as the only feasible location for infiltration within the East Branch Chester Creek watershed, impervious and overall loading ratios exceed the recommended values of 5:1 and 8:1, respectively. Loading ratios of approximately 7:1 and 28:1 are proposed. These loading ratios are acceptable as the contributing area does not present a high potential for pollution, the geology is not karst and thus sinkholes and groundwater contamination are not of concern, and the site is general well-drained.

Additionally, three (3) infiltration tests were performed within the infiltration footprint of BMP 1 at the infiltration invert elevation and yielded results of 0.0 in/hr, 1.0 in/hr, and 6.0 in/hr. Based on the results, and the general soil characteristics of the site the area is feasible for infiltration, however determination of a design infiltration rate is not straightforward due to the wide range and the presence of test with zero infiltration. As a result, the design infiltration rate has been determined by removing the highest and lowest recorded infiltration

rates and applying a safety factor of two (2) to the remaining infiltration rate. This approach is reasonable as the recorded infiltration rates in the other proposed infiltration facilities ranged from 1.00 in/hr to 6.00 in/hr, which suggests the site as a whole consists of relatively variable soils but is generally conducive for infiltration. The recorded rates of TP-14 and TP-16 of 1.00 in/hr and 6.00 in/hr are within the range of recorded values elsewhere onsite and thus utilizing the lower of the two would produce a conservative design rate. Additionally, notes have been added to the plan regarding the potentially unsuitable soils within BMP 1 which outline in-situ testing protocol to determine the extent of unsuitable soils and a remediation plan.

### VOLUME MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

A geotechnical evaluation was performed by Advantage Engineers to determine the suitability of the site for infiltration practices. Based upon the analysis, the site is generally well-drained and suitable for infiltration. See the *Stormwater Infiltration Feasibility Report*, dated October 8, 2018 and the Supplemental Infiltration Feasibility Report, dated November 9, 2018, for more information and a complete list of infiltration test pit results.

The volume removal requirements have been analyzed separately for compliance with NPDES PAG-02 and the municipal requirements. NPDES PAG-02 requires that 20% of existing impervious area be considered meadow in good condition, whereas the Westtown Township Stormwater Management Ordinance (SWMO) requires that 40% of existing impervious area be considered meadow in good condition.

NPDES volume management calculations can be found in Appendix B – PADEP PCSM Spreadsheets and the volume management calculations for Westtown Township can be found in Appendix D – Supporting Volume Calculations.

A summary of the volume removal calculations considering NPDES and municipal requirements can be found for each watershed in the tables below.

#### East Branch Chester Creek

The increase in runoff for the 2-year/24-hour storm for East Branch Chester Creek is being fully mitigated within the Infiltration Basin (BMP 1). A summary of the volume calculatons can be seen in the following tables:

#### NPDES:



## **VOLUME SUMMARY** East Branch Chester Creek

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester JOB # : 1091-001 DATE: 1/13/2023 REVISED: 9/17/2023

|        | Req'd Ir                  | nfiltration \       | /olume     | 10,516             | CF                      |        |                              |        |                                   |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|        | STRUCTURAL BMPS           |                     |            |                    |                         |        |                              |        |                                   |  |  |
| BMP ID | Infiltration Area<br>(sf) | Imperv<br>Area (sf) | ious<br>LR | Overa<br>Area (sf) | Overall<br>Area (sf) LR |        | Storage<br>Vol. (cf) @ Elev. |        | Infiltration & ET<br>Credit (CF)* |  |  |
| BMP 1  | 10,675                    | 53,560              | 5.0:1      | 217,187            | 20:1                    | 15,663 | 11,503                       | 289.50 | 14,438                            |  |  |
| Total  | 10,675                    | 53,560              | 5.0:1      | 217,187            | 20:1                    | 15,663 | 11,503                       |        | 14,438                            |  |  |

\*See Infiltration Volume Worksheets

#### Westtown Township:

## VOLUME SUMMARY (Twp. Analysis) East Branch Chester Creek

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester JOB # : 1091-001 DATE: 9/17/2023 REVISED:

|        | Req'd Ir                  | nfiltration \       | /olume     | 10,971                  | CF   |                            |                              |        |                                   |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|        | STRUCTURAL BMPS           |                     |            |                         |      |                            |                              |        |                                   |  |  |
| BMP ID | Infiltration Area<br>(sf) | Imperv<br>Area (sf) | ious<br>LR | Overall<br>Area (sf) LR |      | 2 YR Runoff<br>Volume (cf) | Storage<br>Vol. (cf) @ Elev. |        | Infiltration & ET<br>Credit (CF)* |  |  |
| BMP 1  | 10,675                    | 53,560              | 5.0:1      | 217,187                 | 20:1 | 15,663                     | 11,503                       | 289.50 | 14,438                            |  |  |
| Tatal  | 10.675                    | 53.560              | 5.0.1      | 217 107                 | 20.1 | 15.662                     | 11.502                       |        | 14.429                            |  |  |
| Total  | 10,675                    | 53,560              | 5.0:1      | 217,187                 | 20:1 | 15,663                     | 11,503                       |        | 14,438                            |  |  |

\*See Infiltration Volume Worksheets

#### Unt. to East Branch Chester Creek

The increase in volume for the 2-year/24-hour storm for the Unnamed Tributary to East Branch Chester Creek is being controlled through two (2) subsurface infiltration beds (BMP's 2&3) and an infiltration basin (BMP 4). A summary of the volume calculatons can be seen in the following tables:

NPDES:

## VOLUME SUMMARY UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester JOB # : 1091-001 DATE: 1/13/2023 REVISED: 9/17/2023

| Re     | q'd Infiltration Vo       | n WS 4)             | 49,535     | CF      |        |                            |                      |              |                         |  |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|
|        | STRUCTURAL BMPS           |                     |            |         |        |                            |                      |              |                         |  |
| BMP ID | Infiltration Area<br>(sf) | Imperv<br>Area (sf) | ious<br>LR |         |        | 2 YR Runoff<br>Volume (cf) | Stora<br>Vol. (cf) @ | age<br>Elev. | Volume Credits<br>(cf)* |  |
| 2      | 75,725                    | 96,824              | 1.3:1      | 96,824  | 1.3:1  | 24,426                     | 23,035               | 316.75       | 24,426                  |  |
| 3      | 26,795                    | 96,824              | 3.6:1      | 96,824  | 3.6:1  | 24,426                     | 21,916               | 321.00       | 24,357                  |  |
| 4      | 19,809                    | 12,972              | 0.7:1      | 421,241 | 21.3:1 | 14,912                     | 22,478               | 311.00       | 14,912                  |  |
| Total  | 122,329                   | 206,620             | 1.7:1      | 614,889 | 5:1    | 63,764                     | 67,429               |              | 63,695                  |  |

\*See Infiltration Volume Worksheets

#### Westtown Township:

## VOLUME SUMMARY UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township

COUNTY: Chester

JOB # : 1091-001 DATE: 1/13/2023 REVISED:

| Req'd Infiltration Volume (from WS 4) 49,557 CF |                           |                     |            |                         |         |                            |                      |              |                          |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
|   |                           |                     |            | STRUCTU                 | JRAL BM | PS                         |                      |              |                          |  |
| BMP ID  | Infiltration Area<br>(sf) | Imperv<br>Area (sf) | ious<br>LR | Overall<br>Area (sf) LR |         | 2 YR Runoff<br>Volume (cf) | Stora<br>Vol. (cf) @ | age<br>Elev. | Infiltration<br>Volume * |  |
| 2   | 75,725                    | 96,824              | 1.3:1      | 96,824                  | 1.3:1   | 24,426                     | 23,035               | 316.75       | 24,426                   |  |
| 3   | 26,795                    | 96,824              | 3.6:1      | 96,824                  | 3.6:1   | 24,426                     | 21,916               | 321.00       | 24,357                   |  |
| 4   | 19,809                    | 12,972              | 0.7:1      | 421,241                 | 21.3:1  | 14,912                     | 22,478               | 311.00       | 14,912                   |  |
| Total   | 122,329                   | 206,620             | 1.7:1      | 614,889                 | 5:1     | 63,764                     | 67,429               |              | 63,695                   |  |

\*See Infiltration Volume Worksheets

See Appendix B for complete volume calculations.

#### PEAK RATE SUMMARY CALCULATIONS

The peak rate calculations have been provided to show compliance with the Westtown Township SWMO as well as NPDES PAG-02 requirements. The Township requires that all non-impervious areas be treated as meadow and 40% of impervious areas be treated as meadow in pre-development conditions. Since this requirement is more stringent than NDPES requirements it has been used as the standard for peak rate calculations.



Additionally, the Township requires a 50% reduction in onsite peak flows from pre- to postdevelopment.

The following tables summarize the calculations for the pre-development peak flows, allowable post-development outflows, and the calculated outflow from each BMP and subdrainage area. Post development flows assume hydraulic routing through the proposed detention/infiltration facilities. All flows are in cfs. See Appendix E within this report for complete area calculations and hydrographs.

## SUMMARY OF FLOWS - NRCS Rainfall-Runoff

#### East Branch Chester Creek

| PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project<br>LOCATION: Westtown Township<br>COUNTY: Chester |             |      |       | DATE: | .25 19.09 24.7<br>.05 13.58 17.6<br>03 6.79 8.8 |        |  |
|---|-------------|------|-------|-------|---|--------|--|
| WATERSHEDS  | 2 yr        | 5 yr | 10 yr | 25 yr | 50 yr   | 100 yr |  |
| PRE-DEVELOPMENT   | Flows (cfs) |      |       |       |   |        |  |
| Pre-Dev. (E. Branch Chester Creek(EBCC))  | 2.38        | 5.68 | 8.96  | 14.25 | 19.09   | 24.73  |  |
| Total Pre-Development   |             |      |       |       |   |        |  |
| EBCC Onsite ( Reduction Factor)   | 1.53        | 3.84 | 6.21  | 10.05 | 13.58   | 17.68  |  |
| 50% Reduction   | 0.76        | 1.92 | 3.11  | 5.03  | 6.79  | 8.84   |  |
| Allowable Post-Development Flow (Pre-Dev 50% Reduction)   | 1.62        | 3.76 | 5.86  | 9.23  | 12.30   | 15.89  |  |
| POST-DEVELOPMENT  |             |      |       |       |   |        |  |
| EBCC-Undetained   | 1.27        | 2.31 | 3.28  | 4.79  | 6.12  | 7.62   |  |
| BMP 1   | 0.16        | 0.62 | 1.63  | 4.43  | 7.56  | 11.46  |  |
| Total Post-Development(Combined Hydrographs)  | 1.27        | 2.31 | 3.28  | 5.06  | 8.40  | 12.51  |  |

# SUMMARY OF FLOWS - NRCS Rainfall-Runoff

#### Unt. to East Branch Chester Creek

| PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project<br>LOCATION: Westtown Township<br>COUNTY: Chester |      |       |       | DATE: | 1091-001<br>1/13/2023<br>9/17/2023 |        |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| WATERSHEDS  | 2 yr | 5 yr  | 10 yr | 25 yr | 50 yr                              | 100 yr |
| PRE-DEVELOPMENT   |      |       | Flows | (cfs) |                                    |        |
| Pre-Dev. UNT. to East Branch Chester Creek (EBCC)   | 5.02 | 12.03 | 19.34 | 31.25 | 42.19                              | 54.74  |
| Total Pre-Development   |      |       |       |       |                                    |        |
| Unt. to EBCC Onsite ( Reduction Factor)   | 3.66 | 8.78  | 14.12 | 22.81 | 30.80                              | 39.96  |
| 50% Reduction   | 1.83 | 4.39  | 7.06  | 11.41 | 15.40                              | 19.98  |
| Allowable Post-Development Flow   | 3.19 | 7.64  | 12.28 | 19.85 | 26.79                              | 34.76  |
| POST-DEVELOPMENT  |      |       |       |       |                                    |        |
| BMP 3   | 0.01 | 0.08  | 0.12  | 0.17  | 0.22                               | 0.44   |
| BMP 2   | 0.00 | 0.15  | 0.32  | 0.76  | 1.33                               | 2.11   |
| BMP 4   | 0.02 | 0.75  | 2.04  | 7.99  | 15.12                              | 23.74  |
| Unt. to EBCC Undetained   | 2.51 | 4.94  | 7.23  | 10.84 | 14.08                              | 17.79  |
| Total Post-Development(Combined Hydrographs)  | 2.51 | 4.94  | 7.23  | 10.84 | 17.45                              | 26.78  |

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



#### **OFFSITE DISCHARGE ANALYSIS**

#### <u>DP001</u>

Discharge Point (DP)001 is considered to be the proposed outfall of BMP 1. In order to reduce the risk of downstream erosion a rip-rap apron will be imployed to dissipate the energy and spread out the concentrated discharge of the endwall. The rip-rap has been designed using current design standards based on pipe size, outflow and anticipated velocity. Approximately 100 feet downslope of the discharge point the outflow enters and existing roadside swale. The flowpath between the discharge path and drainage swale is a well vegetated open area. The relatively short flowpath should reduce the amount of reconcentration of runoff. After the runoff enters the swale it continues on to an existing culvert which discharges to another reach of swale that enters the receiving surface water (refer to the Overall Drainage Map, sheet 44 of 44). Since the post-development rate and volume of runoff from the project site tributary to the existing drainage swale is being reduced from pre- to post development there is no risk of accelerated erosion to the downstream flowpath of runoff leaving the site at DP001. Further, mitigation is being provided in the form of a rip-rap apron to prevent erosion prior to runoff entering the existing drainage swale.

#### DP002

Discharge Point (DP)002 is considered to be the proposed outfall of BMP 4. DP002 discharges to an existing, well vegetated natural draw. This natural draw becomes the headwaters of the receiving watercourse approximately 350' downslope of DP002. In order to reduce the risk of downstream erosion a rip-rap apron will be imployed to dissipate the energy and spread out the concentrated discharge of the endwall. The rip-rap has been designed using current design standards based on pipe size, outflow and anticipated velocity. Given the mild slope of the draw, quality and density of the vegetation, and the proposed outlet protection (rip-rap) there is no anticipated risk of accelerated erosion to the downstream flowpath.



# APPENDIX B PADEP PCSM SPREADSHEETS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



## **APPENDIX B** PADEP PCSM SPREADSHEETS (EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK)

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



# **General Information**

| Instructions Ger        | neral Volume Rate Qua                | lity                                   |                           |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                         |                                      |  |                           |
| Project Name:           | The Westtown School - Oak Lane Proje | Application Type:                      | PAG-02 NOI                |
| County:                 | Chester                              | Municipality:                          | Westtown Township         |
| Project Type:           | Other                                | New Project                            | O Minor / Major Amendment |
| Area:<br>(In Watershed) | 6.60 acres                           | Total Earth Disturba<br>(In Watershed) | ince: 4.91 acres          |
| No. of Post-Const       | ruction Discharge Points: 1          | Start DP Numbering                     | at: 001                   |

| Discharge<br>Point (DP) No. | Drainage Area<br>(DA) (acres) | Earth<br>Disturbance in<br>DA (acres) | Existing<br>Impervious in<br>DA (acres) | Proposed<br>Impervious in<br>DA (acres) | Receiving Waters | Ch. 93<br>Class | Structural<br>BMP(s) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 001                         | 4.99                          | 3.36                                  | 0.34                                    | 1.23                                    | Discharge to MS4 | TSF, MF         | Yes                  |
| Undetained<br>Areas         | 1.27                          | 1.21                                  | 0.08                                    | 0.15                                    | Discharge to MS4 | TSF, MF         |                      |
| Totals:                     | 6.26                          | 4.57                                  | 0.42                                    | 1.38                                    |                  |                 |                      |



# **Volume Management**

Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

| Instructions General Volume Rate Quality  |                  |                   |             |                 |                   |                    |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2-Year / 24-Hour Storm Event (NOAA Atlas 14): <b>3.26</b> inches                                  | Alternative 2-Ye | ar / 24-Hour Stor | rm Event    |                 | inches            |                    |
|   | Alternative Sour | ce:               |             |                 |                   |                    |
| Pre-Construction Conditions: No. Rows: 3  | from Meadow in   | Good Condition    | ☑ Automa    | itically Calcu  | late CN, Ia, Runo | ff and Volume      |
| Land Cover  | Area (acres)     | Soil Group        | CN          | la (in)         | Q Runoff (in)     | Runoff Volume (cf) |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)                      | 0.19             | В                 | 98          | 0.041           | 3.03              | 2,066              |
| Pervious as Meadow  | 4.68             | В                 | 58          | 1.448           | 0.36              | 6,154              |
| Impervious as Meadow  | 0.05             | В                 | 58          | 1.448           | 0.36              | 62                 |
| TOTAL (ACRES):  | 4.91             |                   | -           |                 | TOTAL (CF):       | 8,282              |
| Post-Construction Conditions: No. Rows: 2   |                  |                   |             |                 |                   |                    |
| Land Cover  | Area (acres)     | Soil Group        | CN          | la (in)         | Q Runoff (in)     | Runoff Volume (cf) |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)                      | 1.19             | В                 | 98          | 0.041           | 3.03              | 13,033             |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition<br>(Grass Cover > 75%) | 3.39             | В                 | 61          | 1.279           | 0.47              | 5,765              |
| TOTAL (ACRES):  | 4.57             |                   |             |                 | TOTAL (CF):       | 18,798             |
|   |                  |                   |             |                 |                   |                    |
|   |                  | IET (             | CHANGE IN \ | <b>OLUME TO</b> | MANAGE (CF):      | 10,516             |

No. Structural BMPs: Start BMP Numbering at: 1 **Structural BMP Volume Credits:** 1 Incrementa Infiltration Volume Storage MRC? ET Credit BMP Infiltration | Infiltration | Vegeta Media Infiltration DP No. Routed to / Vegetated I BMP DA **BMP** Name Discharge Volume Rate (in/hr) Period (hrs) Depth (ft) (CF) ted? Credit (CF) No. BMP (CF) Area (SF) (CF) (acres) Infiltration Basin Off-Site 001 3.36 15,663 10,675 0.41 34 Yes 1.0 11,503 11,161 3,277 1 3,277 Totals: 11,161

\_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL CREDITS (CF):

14,438

INFILTRATION & ET CREDITS (CF):

NET CHANGE IN VOLUME TO MANAGE (CF):

14,438

10,516

**VOLUME REQUIREMENT SATISFIED** 

Other (attach calculations):

19



# **Rate Control**

#### Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

| Instructions General Volume             | Rate | Quality  |  |
|---|------|--|--|
| Precipitation Amounts:                  |      |  |  |
| NOAA 2-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   | 3.26 | Alternative 2-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   |  |
| NOAA 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  | 4.8  | Alternative 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  |  |
| NOAA 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  | 6.66 | Alternative 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  |  |
| NOAA 100-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in): | 7.58 | Alternative 100-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in): |  |

## ☑ Report Summary of Peak Rates Only

|                 | Peak Discharge Rates (cfs) |                   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Pre-Construction           | Post-Construction | Net Change |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-Year Storm:   | 2.38                       | 1.27              | -1.11      | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-Year Storm:  | 8.96                       | 3.28              | -5.68      | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50-Year Storm:  | 19.09                      | 8.40              | -10.69     | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100-Year Storm: | 24.73                      | 12.51             | -12.22     | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied



# Water Quality

#### Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

PRINT

Instructions General Volume Rate Quality

#### **Pre-Construction Pollutant Loads:**

| Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)  | Land Cover for Water | Area    | Soil          | Volume | Pollutant Conc. (mg/L) |      |        | Pollutant Loads (lbs) |      |      |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------|------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|------|------|
|   | Quality              | (acres) | (acres) Group |        | TSS                    | ТР   | TN     | TSS                   | ТР   | TN   |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs,<br>Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW) | Residential          | 0.19    | В             | 2,066  | 65.0                   | 0.29 | 2.05   | 8.39                  | 0.04 | 0.26 |
| Pervious as Meadow  | Grassland/Herbaceous | 4.68    | В             | 6,154  | 48.8                   | 0.22 | 2.30   | 18.75                 | 0.08 | 0.88 |
| Impervious as Meadow  | Grassland/Herbaceous | 0.05    | В             | 62     | 48.8                   | 0.22 | 2.30   | 0.19                  | 0.00 | 0.01 |
|   | TOTAL (ACRES):       | 4.91    |               |        |                        | тс   | OTALS: | 27.33                 | 0.12 | 1.16 |

#### Post-Construction Pollutant Loads (without BMPs):

| Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)   | Land Cover for Water | Area    | Soil  | Runoff<br>Volume | Polluta | nt Conc. | (mg/L) | Pollutant Loads (lbs) |      |      |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------|------|
|  | Quality              | (acres) | Group | (cf)             | TSS     | ТР       | TN     | TSS                   | ТР   | TN   |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs,<br>Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)                      | Residential          | 1.19    | В     | 13,033           | 65.0    | 0.29     | 2.05   | 52.90                 | 0.24 | 1.67 |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses,<br>Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass<br>Cover > 75%) | Open Space           | 3.39    | В     | 5,765            | 78.0    | 0.25     | 1.25   | 28.08                 | 0.09 | 0.45 |

TOTAL (ACRES): 4.57

TOTALS: 80.98 0.33 2.12

#### POLLUTANT LOAD REDUCTION REQUIREMENTS (LBS):

53.65 0.20 0.96

#### Characterize Undetained Areas (for Untreated Stormwater)

| Land Cover |  | Area (acres) Soil Group |  | CN | la (in) | Q Runoff (in) | Runoff Volume (cf) |  |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--|----|---------|---------------|--------------------|--|
|            |  |                         |  |    |         |               |                    |  |
|            |  |                         |  |    |         |               |                    |  |

#### Non-Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:

Pervious Undetained Area Credit

Other (attach calculations)

#### **Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:**

Use default BMP Outflows and Median BMP Outflow Concentrations

| DP No. | BMP<br>No. | BMP Name           | ARC? | BMP<br>DA         | Vol. Routed         Inf. & ET         Capture &<br>Buffer         Outflow | (mg/L)       | L) Pollutant Loads (lbs) |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|------------|--------------------|------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        |            |                    | MF   | (acres) to BMP (C | to BMP (CF)   | Credits (CF) | Credits<br>(CF)          | (CF)  | TSS   | ТР   | ΤN   | TSS  | ТР   | TN   |
| 001    | 1          | Infiltration Basin |      | 3.36              | 15,663  | 14,438       |                          | 1,225 | 10.00 | 0.24 | 0.96 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 0.07 |

| TSS   | ТР   | ΤN   |
|-------|------|------|
| 0.76  | 0.02 | 0.07 |
| 13.50 | 0.05 | 0.35 |
|       |      |      |
| 14.27 | 0.07 | 0.43 |
| 27.33 | 0.12 | 1.16 |

POLLUTANT LOADS FROM STRUCTURAL BMP (TREATED) OUTFLOWS (LBS):

- POLLUTANT LOADS FROM UNTREATED STORMWATER (LBS):
  - NON-STRUCTURAL BMP WATER QUALITY CREDITS (LBS):

NET POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, POST-CONSTRUCTION (LBS):

POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, PRE-CONSTRUCTION (LBS):

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENT SATISFIED

CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law and subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I further certify that the structure, function, and calculations contained in this spreadsheet have not been modified in comparison to the spreadsheet DEP has posted to its website or, if modifications were made, an explanation of the modifications made is attached to this spreadsheet.

| Tyler E | . Hill, PE |
|---------|------------|
|---------|------------|

9/17/2023

Spreadsheet User Name

Date

# UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



# **General Information**

| Instructions Ger        | neral Volume Rate Qu                | ality                                  |                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
|                         |                                     |  |                           |
| Project Name:           | The Westtown School - Oak Lane Proj | ect Application Type:                  | PAG-02 NOI                |
| County:                 | Chester                             | Municipality:                          | Westtown Township         |
| Project Type:           | Other                               | New Project                            | O Minor / Major Amendment |
| Area:<br>(In Watershed) | 17.70 acres                         | Total Earth Disturba<br>(In Watershed) | ince: <b>13.02</b> acres  |
| No. of Post-Const       | ruction Discharge Points: 1         | Start DP Numbering                     | at: 002                   |

| Discharge<br>Point (DP) No. | Drainage Area<br>(DA) (acres) | Earth<br>Disturbance in<br>DA (acres) | Existing<br>Impervious in<br>DA (acres) | Proposed<br>Impervious in<br>DA (acres) | Receiving Waters          | Ch. 93<br>Class | Structural<br>BMP(s) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                             |                               | DA (acres)                            |   | DA (acres)                              | Accelving Waters          | Class           | Divir (3)            |
|                             |                               |                                       |   |   | Unt. to E. Branch Chester |                 |                      |
| 002                         | 14.11                         | 10.41                                 | 0.01                                    | 4.74                                    | Creek                     | TSF <i>,</i> MF | Yes                  |
| Undetained                  | 2.50                          | 2.64                                  | 0.04                                    | 0.00                                    | Unt. to E. Branch Chester |                 |                      |
| Areas                       | 3.59                          | 2.61                                  | 0.01                                    | 0.00                                    | Creek                     | TSF, MF         |                      |
| Totals:                     | 17.70                         | 13.02                                 | 0.02                                    | 4.74                                    |                           |                 |                      |



# Volume Management

Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

| Instructions General Volume Rate Quality  |                  |                  |          |                |                   |                    |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2-Year / 24-Hour Storm Event (NOAA Atlas 14): <b>3.26</b> inches                                  | Alternative 2-Ye | ar / 24-Hour Sto | rm Event |                | inches            |                    |
|   | Alternative Sour | rce:             |          |                |                   |                    |
| Pre-Construction Conditions: No. Rows: 4  | from Meadow ir   | n Good Condition | ☑ Automo | ntically Calcu | late CN, Ia, Runc | ff and Volume      |
| Land Cover  | Area (acres)     | Soil Group       | CN       | la (in)        | Q Runoff (in)     | Runoff Volume (cf) |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)                      | 0.01             | В                | 98       | 0.041          | 3.03              | 88                 |
| Pervious as Meadow  | 11.53            | В                | 58       | 1.448          | 0.36              | 15,168             |
| Impervious as Meadow  | 0.00             | В                | 58       | 1.448          | 0.36              | 3                  |
| Pervious as Meadow  | 1.14             | D                | 78       | 0.564          | 1.32              | 5,471              |
| TOTAL (ACRES):  | 12.68            |                  |          |                | TOTAL (CF):       | 20,730             |
| Post-Construction Conditions: No. Rows: 3   |                  |                  |          |                |                   |                    |
| Land Cover  | Area (acres)     | Soil Group       | CN       | la (in)        | Q Runoff (in)     | Runoff Volume (cf) |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)                      | 4.74             | В                | 98       | 0.041          | 3.03              | 52,121             |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass Cover > 75%)    | 7.13             | В                | 61       | 1.279          | 0.47              | 12,130             |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition<br>(Grass Cover > 75%) | 1.14             | D                | 80       | 0.500          | 1.45              | 6,014              |
| TOTAL (ACRES):  | 13.02            |                  |          | •              | TOTAL (CF):       | <b>70,265</b>      |

2

#### 49,535

#### Non-Structural BMP Volume Credits:

Tree Planting Credit

Other (attach calculations):

Structural BMP Volume Credits:

No. Structural BMPs: **3** 

Start BMP Numbering at:

| DP No. | BMP<br>No. | BMP Name           | MRC? | Discharge       | Incrementa<br>I BMP DA<br>(acres) | Volume<br>Routed to<br>BMP (CF) | Infiltration<br>/ Vegetated<br>Area (SF) | Infiltration | Infiltration<br>Period (hrs) | Vegeta-<br>ted? | Media<br>Depth (ft) | Storage<br>Volume<br>(CF) | Infiltration<br>Credit (CF) | ET Credit<br>(CF) |
|--------|------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 002    | 2          | Infiltration Bed   |      | to BMP No.<br>4 | 2.22                              | 24,426                          | 75,725                                   | 2.32         | 12                           | No              |                     | 23,035                    | 24,426                      |                   |
| 002    | 3          | Infiltration Bed   |      | to BMP No.<br>4 | 2.22                              | 24,426                          | 26,795                                   | 1.01         | 12                           | No              |                     | 21,916                    | 24,357                      |                   |
| 002    | 4          | Infiltration Basin |      | Off-Site        | 9.67                              | 14,912                          | 19,809                                   | 0.84         | 16                           | Yes             | 1.0                 | 14,912                    | 14,912                      | 0                 |

Totals: 63,695

63,695

INFILTRATION & ET CREDITS (CF):

NET CHANGE IN VOLUME TO MANAGE (CF): 49,535

TOTAL CREDITS (CF): 63,695

VOLUME REQUIREMENT SATISFIED



# **Rate Control**

### Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

| Instructions General Volume   | Rate        | Quality   |
|---|-------------|---|
| Precipitation Amounts:  |             |   |
| NOAA 2-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   | 3.26        | Alternative 2-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  |
| NOAA 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  | 4.8         | Alternative 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   |
| NOAA 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  | 6.66        | Alternative 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   |
| NOAA 100-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):   | 7.58        | Alternative 100-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):  |
| NOAA 2-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):<br>NOAA 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in):<br>NOAA 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in): | 4.8<br>6.66 | Alternative 10-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in): Alternative 50-Year 24-Hour Storm Event (in): |

# ☑ Report Summary of Peak Rates Only

| Attach model input and out  | tout data or other calculations to | support the rates reported below. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| / ttuell model mput and out |                                    | support the futes reported below  |

|                 | Peo              | ak Discharge Rates (d | cfs)       |   |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|
|                 | Pre-Construction | Post-Construction     | Net Change |   |
| 2-Year Storm:   | 5.02             | 2.51                  | -2.51      | / |
| 10-Year Storm:  | 19.34            | 7.23                  | -12.11     | / |
| 50-Year Storm:  | 42.19            | 17.45                 | -24.74     | / |
| 100-Year Storm: | 54.74            | 26.78                 | -27.96     |   |

Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied Rate Control Satisfied



# **Water Quality**

**Project: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project** 

PRINT

| Instructions | General | Volume | Rate | Quality |
|--------------|---------|--------|------|---------|
|              |         |        |      |         |

### **Pre-Construction Pollutant Loads:**

| Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)  | Land Cover for Water | Area    | Soil  | Runoff<br>Volume | Polluta | nt Conc. | (mg/L) | Pollutant Loads (lbs) |      |      |
|---|----------------------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------|------|
|   | Quality              | (acres) | Group | (cf)             | TSS     | ТР       | TN     | TSS                   | ТР   | TN   |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs,<br>Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW) | Residential          | 0.01    | В     | 88               | 65.0    | 0.29     | 2.05   | 0.36                  | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Pervious as Meadow  | Grassland/Herbaceous | 11.53   | В     | 15,168           | 48.8    | 0.22     | 2.30   | 46.22                 | 0.21 | 2.18 |
| Impervious as Meadow  | Grassland/Herbaceous | 0.00    | В     | 3                | 48.8    | 0.22     | 2.30   | 0.01                  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pervious as Meadow  | Grassland/Herbaceous | 1.14    | D     | 5,471            | 48.8    | 0.22     | 2.30   | 16.67                 | 0.08 | 0.79 |
|   | TOTAL (ACRES):       | 12.68   |       |                  |         | т        | DTALS: | 63.26                 | 0.29 | 2.98 |

### **Post-Construction Pollutant Loads (without BMPs):**

| Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)  | Land Cover for Water<br>Quality | Area    | Soil  | Runoff<br>Volume | Pollutant Conc. (mg/L) |      |      | Pollutant Loads (lbs) |      |      |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------|------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|
|   |                                 | (acres) | Group | (cf)             | TSS                    | ТР   | ΤN   | TSS                   | ТР   | TN   |
| Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs,<br>Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW) | Residential                     | 4.74    | В     | 52,121           | 65.0                   | 0.29 | 2.05 | 211.55                | 0.94 | 6.67 |

|   | TOTAL (ACRES): | 13.02 |   |        |      | T    | DTALS: | 299.92 | 1.23 | 8.09 |
|---|----------------|-------|---|--------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|
| Cover > 75%)                              |                |       |   |        |      |      |        |        |      | ſ    |
| Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass | Open Space     | 1.14  | D | 6,014  | 78.0 | 0.25 | 1.25   | 29.29  | 0.09 | 0.47 |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses,   |                |       |   |        |      |      |        |        |      | ľ    |
| Cover > 75%)                              |                |       |   |        |      |      |        |        |      | ľ    |
| Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass | Open Space     | 7.13  | В | 12,130 | 78.0 | 0.25 | 1.25   | 59.08  | 0.19 | 0.95 |
| Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses,   |                |       |   |        |      |      |        |        |      | ſ    |

POLLUTANT LOAD REDUCTION REQUIREMENTS (LBS):

236.66 0.94 5.11

### Characterize Undetained Areas (for Untreated Stormwater)

| Land Cover | Area (acres) | Soil Group | CN | la (in) | Q Runoff (in) | Runoff Volume (cf) |
|------------|--------------|------------|----|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|            |              |            |    |         |               |                    |
|            |              |            |    |         |               |                    |

### Non-Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:

Pervious Undetained Area Credit

Other (attach calculations)

### **Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:**

Use default BMP Outflows and Median BMP Outflow Concentrations

| DP No. | BMP | BMP Name           | MRC? | BMP<br>DA | Vol. Routed    | Inf. & ET    | Capture &<br>Buffer | Outflow | Outflo | w Conc. | (mg/L) | Pollut | ant Load | ls (lbs) |
|--------|-----|--------------------|------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| DP NO. | No. | Divir Name         | M    | (acres)   | s) to BMP (CF) | Credits (CF) | Credits<br>(CF)     | (CF)    | TSS    | ТР      | TN     | TSS    | ТР       | TN       |
| 002    | 2   | Infiltration Bed   |      | 2.22      | 24,426         | 24,426       |                     | 0       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -        | -        |
| 002    | 3   | Infiltration Bed   |      | 2.22      | 24,426         | 24,357       |                     | 69      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -        | -        |
| 002    | 4   | Infiltration Basin |      | 9.74      | 14,912         | 14,912       |                     | 0       | 10.00  | 0.24    | 0.96   | 0.00   | 0.00     | 0.00     |

| TSS   | ТР   | ΤN   |
|-------|------|------|
| 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 28.04 | 0.11 | 0.76 |
|       |      |      |
| 28.04 | 0.11 | 0.76 |
| 63.26 | 0.29 | 2.98 |

POLLUTANT LOADS FROM STRUCTURAL BMP (TREATED) OUTFLOWS (LBS): POLLUTANT LOADS FROM UNTREATED STORMWATER (LBS): NON-STRUCTURAL BMP WATER QUALITY CREDITS (LBS): NET POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, POST-CONSTRUCTION (LBS): POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, PRE-CONSTRUCTION (LBS):

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENT SATISFIED

### CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law and subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I further certify that the structure, function, and calculations contained in this spreadsheet have not been modified in comparison to the spreadsheet DEP has posted to its website or, if modifications were made, an explanation of the modifications made is attached to this spreadsheet.

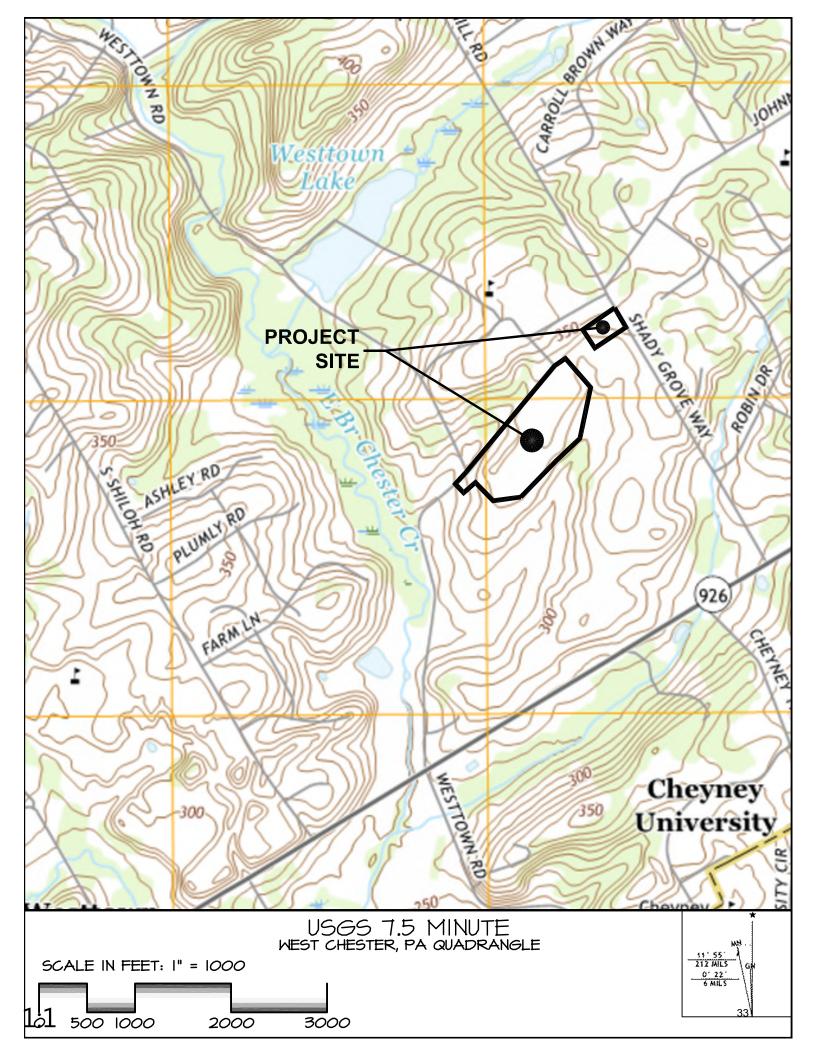
**Tyler E. Hill, PE** Spreadsheet User Name 9/17/2023

Date

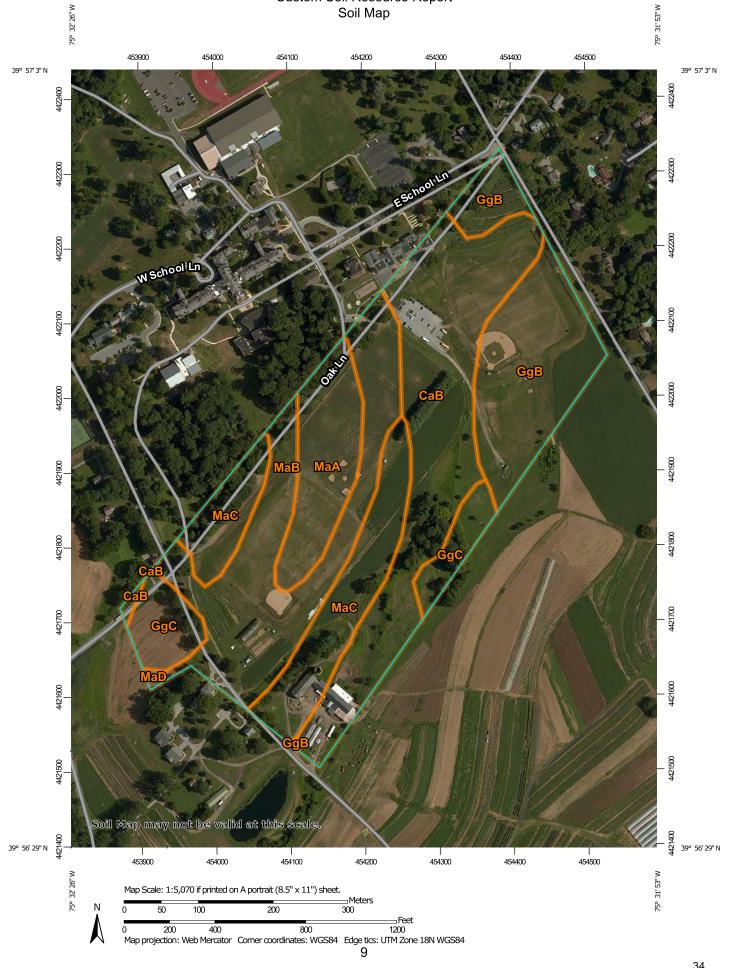


# **APPENDIX C** REFERENCE & SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



### Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



| Map Unit Symbol             | Map Unit Name                             | Acres in AOI | Percent of AOI |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| СаВ                         | Califon loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes       | 16.5         | 28.4%          |
| GgB                         | Glenelg silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes  | 10.4         | 17.9%          |
| GgC                         | Glenelg silt loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes | 4.0          | 6.9%           |
| MaA                         | Manor loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes         | 5.5          | 9.4%           |
| МаВ                         | Manor loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes         | 12.9         | 22.2%          |
| MaC                         | Manor loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes        | 8.7          | 15.0%          |
| MaD                         | Manor loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes       | 0.1          | 0.2%           |
| Totals for Area of Interest |   | 58.1         | 100.0%         |

# **Map Unit Legend**

# **Map Unit Descriptions**

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit

Job Number: 1091-001 Date: 10/25/2018

| <b>JFORMATION FACT SHEET</b> |  |
|------------------------------|--|

|                              | _                                |                                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                              | TION                             | TOPSOIL                         | Fair                | Fair                | Fair                | Fair                | Poor                |
|                              | SOIL CONDITIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | ROADFILL                        | Fair                | Fair                | Poor                | Poor                | Poor                |
|                              | IDITIONS FO                      | BUILDING<br>SITE                | Very<br>Limited     | Very<br>Limited     | Somewhat<br>Limited | Somewhat<br>Limited | Very<br>Limited     |
|                              | SOIL CON                         | SURFACE WATER<br>MANAGEMENT     | Somewhat<br>Limited | Very Limited        | Not Limited         | Very Limited        | Very Limited        |
|                              |                                  | FROST<br>ACTION                 | High                | Moderate            | Moderate            | Moderate            | Moderate            |
| E                            | SUITABILITY                      | WINTER<br>GRADING               | Limited             | Somewhat<br>Limited | Somewhat<br>Limited | Somewhat<br>Limited | Somewhat<br>Limited |
| N FACT SHEI                  | SUITA                            | DEPTH TO<br>BEDROCK<br>(IN)     | 72 to 99            | 80+                 | 72 to 99            | 72 to 99            | 59 to 100           |
| SOILS INFORMATION FACT SHEET |                                  | DEPTH OF<br>WATER TABLE<br>(IN) | 6 to 36             | 80+                 | 80+                 | 80+                 | 80+                 |
| SOILS                        |                                  | ERODIBILITY<br>(K)              | 0.32                | 0.37                | 0.28                | 0.28                | 0.28                |
|                              |                                  | HYDRIC<br>(INCLUSIONS)          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                              |                                  | HYDRO.<br>SOIL<br>GROUP         | D                   | В                   | В                   | В                   | В                   |
|                              | SOIL                             | SLOPE, %                        | 3 to 8              | 8 to 15             | 0 to 3              | 3 to 8              | 8 to 15             |
|                              |                                  | TEXTURE                         | Loam                | Silt Loam           | Loam                | Loam                | Loam                |
|                              |                                  | SYMBOL NAME                     | CaB<br>Califon      | GgC<br>Glenelg      | MaA<br>Manor        | MaB<br>Manor        | MaC<br>Manor        |

Job Number: 1091-001

|   |  |  | SOIL LIMITATI  | DNS & RESOLUTIONS   |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| SOIL  | LIN  | <b>IITATIONS</b>   | CHARACTERISTICS  | RESOLUTIONS   | COMMENTS  |
| CaB<br>GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB                              | Cutbanks Cave  | Excavations  | The walls of excavations tend to cave in or slough   | It is imperative that appropriate precautions be taken to<br>safeguard workers during all trenching and excavation<br>operations.   | All applicable OSHA standards and regulations<br>must be implemented at all times.  |
| Mac   | Corrosive to   | Foundation and other   | Weakening or dissolution of  | Suitable precautions should be taken to protect all   |   |
| CaB (C/S)<br>GgC (C)<br>MaA (C)<br>MaB (C)<br>MaC (C) | Concrete/ Steel  | roundation and other<br>infrastructural materials that<br>may contact the soil | concrete or uncoated steel<br>caused by soil-induced<br>electrochemical or chemical<br>action. | Suitable precations should be taken to protect all<br>underground pipes, conduits, and storage tanks from<br>concrete and steel corrosion. If potential corrosive properties<br>are encountered during construction, impacted utilities in<br>that area shall be backfilled with processed aggregate to<br>reduce the potential of corrosion from soil backfill.  | Refer to the Geotechnical Report  |
| GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>MaC                              | Erodibility  | Grassed Waterways<br>Terraces<br>Slopes<br>Stabilization<br>Landscaping        | Easily Erodible<br>Rill and/or Gully Erosion   | Excavation should occur during low-rainfall periods when<br>possible<br>Minimize duration of earth disturbance<br>Immediately stabilize with erosion control matting, mulch, or<br>sod.<br>Avoid concentrating runoff in disturbed areas  | See Erosion and Sediment Control Plan   |
| CaB   | Depth to Saturated<br>Zone/ Seasonal High<br>Water Table | Buildings w/ basements<br>Excavations<br>Stormwater Facilities                 | High table<br>Wetness<br>Soil mottling   | Suitable precautions should be taken if water is encountered<br>Contractor is to utilize pumping techniques and other<br>methods as recommended by a Geotechnical Engineer.   | Contact Geotechnical Engineer if shallow<br>groundwater is encountered  |
| CaB<br>GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>Mac                       | Frost Action   | Winter Grading   | Frost heaving or upward<br>swelling of soil during freezing<br>conditons.                      | Do not grade, fill, or backfill during periods of freezing<br>temperatures.<br>Proper precautions should be taken to prevent damage,<br>especially to roadways.   |   |
| GgC   | Hydric/<br>Hydric Inclusions                             | unless authorized by DEP<br>and/or ACOE if wetlands<br>present                 | Wetlands<br>Wetness  | Delineate and Protect Wetlands<br>Obtain all permits/authorizations<br>Utilize pumping techniques where appropriate   | See wetland delineation repot   |
| CaB<br>GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>MaC                       | Low Strength/<br>Landslide Prone                         | Steep Slopes<br>Structural Fill  | Low strength soils are prone<br>failure on steep slopes.                                       | Precautions should be taken to prevent slope failures due to<br>improper construction practices such as over-steepening and<br>overloading of slopes, removal of lateral support, and failure<br>to prevent saturation of slopes.<br>Setbacks should comply with the standards contained in<br>Chapter 16 unless it can be shown that proposed cuts and fills<br>do not pose a hazard to public safety or to surface waters.<br>Road fill/other structural fill material will likely need to be<br>imported in areas where soils have low strength. | See geotechnical engineering report or consult the<br>geotechnical professional on record   |
| CaB<br>GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>MaC                       | Slow Percolation   | Stormwater Infiltration<br>On-lot Sewage Facilities                            | Wetness<br>Soil mottling<br>Shallow groundwater  | Soil testing should be performed if infiltration BMPs or on-lot<br>sewage facilities are proposed.<br>Ammend soils with compost and/or sand.  | See geotechnical engineering report or consult the<br>geotechnical professional on record<br>See Appendix A of the PA Storrmwater BMP Manua |
| GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>MaC                              | Piping   |  | Formation of subsurface<br>tunnels or pipelike cavities by<br>water moving through the soil    | Avoid concentrating runoff.<br>Avoid infiltrating in areas with excessive infiltration rates.<br>Install trench plugs, anti-seep collars, key trenches, etc.  | See plans<br>See geotechnical engineering report or consult the<br>geotechnical professional on record                                      |
| GgC<br>MaA<br>MaB<br>MaC                              | Poor Source of Topsoil                                   | Vegetative Growth/<br>Stabilization  | Low Fertility<br>Droughty or Wet<br>High Acidity   | Soil Testsing and appropriate supplementation.<br>Soil amendment/restoration practices  | See plan notes  |
| CaB<br>GgC<br>GgC                                     | Wetness  | Site work/grading<br>Fill operations   | Slow percolation<br>Soil Mottling<br>Shallow groundwater                                       | Concrete stabilization<br>Undercut and replace with suitable material<br>Provide positive drainage  | See geotechnical report or consult geotechnical<br>engineer on record   |

# **ORDINANCE APPENDIX C**

# **RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS AND CURVE NUMBERS**

#### TABLE C-1. RUNOFF CURVE NUMBERS

*Source:* Table 2-2a, Table 2-2b, and Table 2-2c from U. S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, June 1986, <u>*Urban*</u> *Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release No. 55 (TR-55)*, Second Edition.

# TABLE C-2. RATIONAL RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS

Source: Table F.2 from Delaware County Planning Department, December 2011, Crum Creek Watershed Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan.

# TABLE C-3. MANNING'S 'n' VALUES Source: Table 3-1 from United States Army Corps of Engineers, January 2010, HEC-RAS River Analysis System, Hydraulic Reference Manual, Version 4.1.

# FIGURE C-1. REDEVELOPMENT PROJECTS RUNOFF CRITERIA ADJUSTMENT FOR PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS

*Source:* Figure B-3 from the Delaware County Planning Department and Chester County Planning Commission, June 2002, <u>Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan Chester Creek Watershed.</u>

# TABLE C-1. RUNOFF CURVE NUMBERS (3 pages)

*Source:* Table 2-2a, Table 2-2b, and Table 2-2c from U. S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, June 1986, <u>Urban</u> <u>Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release No. 55 (TR-55)</u>, Second Edition.

# TABLE C-2. RATIONAL RUNOFF COEFFICIENTS (1 page)

Source: Table F.2 from Delaware County Planning Department, December 2011, Crum Creek Watershed Act 167 Stormwater Management Plan.

# TABLE C-3. MANNING'S 'n' VALUES<br/>(3 pages)

Source: Table 3-1 from United States Army Corps of Engineers, January 2010, <u>HEC-RAS River Analysis System, Hydraulic Reference Manual</u>, Version 4.1.

#### Table 2-2a

Runoff curve numbers for urban areas 1/

| Cover description——hydrologic soil groupAverage percentCover type and hydrologic conditionimpervious area 2'ABCFully developed urban areas (vegetation established)Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) 3':<br>Poor condition (grass cover $< 50\%$ )687986Fair condition (grass cover $< 50\%$ )687986Good condition (grass cover $> 75\%$ )396174Impervious areas:747474Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.989898(excluding right-of-way)989898Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)768589Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Western desert landscaping (pervious areas only) 4'637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>districts:969696Urban districts:72818891Residential districts by average lot size:72818891I/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre38617583175831/2 acre25547080 | I<br>89<br>82 |
|---|---------------|
| Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) $\mathcal{Y}$ :<br>Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)   | 8             |
| Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) $\mathscr{Y}$ :<br>Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)   |               |
| Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)687986Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)496979Good condition (grass cover > 75%)396174Impervious areas:7474Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.989898(excluding right-of-way)989898Streets and roads:989898Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\mathcal{I}$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Urban districts:96969696Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:7785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  |               |
| Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)687986Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)496979Good condition (grass cover > 75%)396174Impervious areas:989898Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.989898(excluding right-of-way)989898Streets and roads:989898Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\mathcal{I}$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Urban districts:<br>Commercial and business85899294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/3 acre30577281   |               |
| Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)496979Good condition (grass cover > 75%)396174Impervious areas:Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.989898(excluding right-of-way)989898Streets and roads:989898Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\mathcal{I}$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:72818891Commercial and business72818891Residential districts by average lot size:7785901/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281   |               |
| Good condition (grass cover > 75%)396174Impervious areas:<br>Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.<br>(excluding right-of-way)989898Streets and roads:<br>Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)989898Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:<br>Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\checkmark$ 637785Natural desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:<br>Commercial and business85899294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  | 05            |
| Impervious areas:<br>Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.<br>(excluding right-of-way)   | 80            |
| Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.<br>(excluding right-of-way)  | 00            |
| (excluding right-of-way)98989898Streets and roads:Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $4'$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:969696Commercial and business85899294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281   |               |
| Streets and roads:<br>Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)   | 98            |
| Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding<br>right-of-way)989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\cancel{4}$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  | 90            |
| right-of-way)98989898Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\checkmark$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:96969696Commercial and business72818891Residential districts by average lot size:728188911/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281   |               |
| Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)838992Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:<br>Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\checkmark$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:<br>Commercial and business85899294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  | 98            |
| Gravel (including right-of-way)768589Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:728287Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\mathcal{I}$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:96969696Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/4 acre7785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  | 96<br>95      |
| Dirt (including right-of-way)728287Western desert urban areas:Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\checkmark$ 637785Natural desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:969696Commercial and business72818891Residential districts by average lot size:7785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  |               |
| Western desert urban areas:<br>Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $\checkmark$ 637785Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:<br>Commercial and business969294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>$1/8$ acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281  | 91            |
| Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) 4/   | 89            |
| Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,<br>desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:<br>Commercial and business969294Industrial72818891Residential districts by average lot size:<br>1/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281   | 00            |
| desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch<br>and basin borders)969696Jrban districts:969294Industrial and business85899294Industrial and business72818891Residential districts by average lot size:657785901/8 acre or less (town houses)657785901/4 acre386175831/3 acre30577281   | 88            |
| and basin borders)       96       96       96         Jrban districts:       96       96       96         Commercial and business       85       89       92       94         Industrial       72       81       88       91         Residential districts by average lot size:       72       81       88       91         1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81  |               |
| Jrban districts:       85       89       92       94         Industrial       72       81       88       91         Residential districts by average lot size:       72       81       88       91         1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81   | 0.0           |
| Commercial and business       85       89       92       94         Industrial       72       81       88       91         Residential districts by average lot size:       72       81       85       90         1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81  | 96            |
| Industrial       72       81       88       91         Residential districts by average lot size:       1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81  | 05            |
| Residential districts by average lot size:       1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81   | 95            |
| 1/8 acre or less (town houses)       65       77       85       90         1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81  | 93            |
| 1/4 acre       38       61       75       83         1/3 acre       30       57       72       81   |               |
| 1/3 acre  | 92            |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ acre  | 87            |
| 1/2 acre  | 86            |
|   | 85            |
| 1 acre  | 84            |
| 2 acres 12 46 65 77   | 82            |
| Developing urban areas  |               |
| lewly graded areas  |               |
| (pervious areas only, no vegetation) <sup>5/</sup>  | 94            |
| a 11 00 91  | 94            |
| dle lands (CN's are determined using cover types  |               |

similar to those in table 2-2c).

\_\_\_\_\_

 $^1\,$  Average runoff condition, and  $I_a$  = 0.2S.

<sup>2</sup> The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.

<sup>3</sup> CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

<sup>4</sup> Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.

<sup>5</sup> Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

|              | Cover description          |                         |            | Curve nur<br>hydrologic s |          |    |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|----|
|              |                            | Hydrologic              |            | nj ta otogro t            | on Broup |    |
| Cover type   | Treatment 2/               | condition <sup>3/</sup> | А          | В                         | С        | D  |
| Fallow       | Bare soil                  | _                       | 77         | 86                        | 91       | 94 |
|              | Crop residue cover (CR)    | Poor                    | 76         | 85                        | 90       | 93 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 74         | 83                        | 88       | 90 |
| Row crops    | Straight row (SR)          | Poor                    | 72         | 81                        | 88       | 91 |
| •            |                            | Good                    | 67         | 78                        | 85       | 89 |
|              | SR + CR                    | Poor                    | 71         | 80                        | 87       | 90 |
|              |                            | Good                    | $6\hat{4}$ | 75                        | 82       | 85 |
|              | Contoured (C)              | Poor                    | 70         | 79                        | 84       | 88 |
|              | (-)                        | Good                    | 65         | 75                        | 82       | 86 |
|              | C + CR                     | Poor                    | 69         | 78                        | 83       | 87 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 64         | 74                        | 81       | 85 |
|              | Contoured & terraced (C&T) | Poor                    | 66         | 74                        | 80       | 82 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 62         | 71                        | 78       | 81 |
|              | C&T+ CR                    | Poor                    | 65         | 73                        | 79       | 81 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 61         | 70                        | 77       | 80 |
| Small grain  | SR                         | Poor                    | 65         | 76                        | 84       | 88 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 63         | 75                        | 83       | 87 |
|              | SR + CR                    | Poor                    | 64         | 75                        | 83       | 86 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 60         | 72                        | 80       | 84 |
|              | С                          | Poor                    | 63         | 74                        | 82       | 85 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 61         | 73                        | 81       | 84 |
|              | C + CR                     | Poor                    | 62         | 73                        | 81       | 84 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 60         | 72                        | 80       | 83 |
|              | C&T                        | Poor                    | 61         | 72                        | 79       | 82 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 59         | 70                        | 78       | 81 |
|              | C&T+ CR                    | Poor                    | 60         | 71                        | 78       | 81 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 58         | 69                        | 77       | 80 |
| Close-seeded | SR                         | Poor                    | 66         | 77                        | 85       | 89 |
| or broadcast |                            | Good                    | 58         | 72                        | 81       | 85 |
| legumes or   | С                          | Poor                    | 64         | 75                        | 83       | 85 |
| rotation     |                            | Good                    | 55         | 69                        | 78       | 83 |
| meadow       | C&T                        | Poor                    | 63         | 73                        | 80       | 83 |
|              |                            | Good                    | 51         | 67                        | 76       | 80 |

### Table 2-2bRunoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands agricultural lands and a set of the set

 $^{\rm 1}$  Average runoff condition, and  $I_a{=}0.2{\rm S}$ 

<sup>2</sup> Crop residue cover applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.

<sup>3</sup> Hydraulic condition is based on combination factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good  $\geq$  20%), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

#### Table 2-2c Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands 1/

| Cover description  |                         |                   |                  | umbers for<br>c soil group |                |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Cover type   | Hydrologic<br>condition | A                 | B                | C                          | D              |
| Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. 2/               | Poor<br>Fair<br>Good    | 68<br>49<br>39    | 79<br>69<br>61   | 86<br>79<br>74             | 89<br>84<br>80 |
| Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay. | —                       | 30                | 58               | 71                         | 78             |
| Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. $\mathscr{Y}$   | Poor<br>Fair<br>Good    | 48<br>35<br>30 4⁄ | $67 \\ 56 \\ 48$ | 77<br>70<br>65             | 83<br>77<br>73 |
| Woods—grass combination (orchard<br>or tree farm). <sup>5/</sup>             | Poor<br>Fair<br>Good    | 57<br>43<br>32    | 73<br>65<br>58   | 82<br>76<br>72             | 86<br>82<br>79 |
| Woods. 🖗   | Poor<br>Fair<br>Good    | 45<br>36<br>30 4⁄ | 66<br>60<br>55   | 77<br>73<br>70             | 83<br>79<br>77 |
| Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways,<br>and surrounding lots.             |                         | 59                | 74               | 82                         | 86             |

<sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ .

<sup>2</sup> *Poor:* <50%) ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.

Good: > 75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.

<sup>3</sup> *Poor*: <50% ground cover.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover.

*Good:* >75% ground cover.

 $^4$  Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.

<sup>5</sup> CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.

<sup>6</sup> *Poor:* Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning. *Fair:* Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.

Good: Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

### TABLE F-2

| TOTION TOTION CONTRACTOR IS | RATIONAL | RUNOFF | COEFFICIENTS |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|

|   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |        |       |
|---|---|--------|--------|-------|
|   | HYDR                                    | QLOGIC | SOIL C | GROUP |
| LAND USE DESCRIPTION                                | A                                       | В      | С      | D     |
| Cultivated land : without conservation treatment    | .49                                     | .67    | .81    | .88   |
| : with conservation treatment                       | .27                                     | .43    | .61    | .67   |
| Pasture or range land: poor condition               | .38                                     | .63    | .78    | .84   |
| : good condition                                    | *                                       | .25    | .51    | .65   |
| Meadow: good condition                              | *                                       | *      | .44    | .61   |
| Woods: thin stand, poor cover, no mulch             | *                                       | .34    | .59    | .70   |
| : good cover  | *                                       | *      | .45    | .59   |
| Open spaces, lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries |   |        |        |       |
| Good condition: grass cover on 75% or more of       | *                                       | .25    | .51    | .65   |
| the area  |   |        |        |       |
| Fair condition: grass cover on 50% to 75% of        | *                                       | .45    | .63    | .74   |
| the area  |   |        |        |       |
| Commercial and business areas (85% impervious)      | .84                                     | .90    | .93    | .96   |
| Industrial districts (72% impervious)               | .67                                     | .81    | .88    | .92   |
| Residential:  |   |        |        |       |
| Average lot size Average % impervious               |   |        |        |       |
| 1/8 acre or less 65                                 | .59                                     | .76    | .86    | .90   |
| 1/4 acre 38   | .25                                     | .49    | .67    | .78   |
| 1/3 acre 30   | *                                       | .49    | .67    | .78   |
| 1/2 acre 25   | *                                       | .45    | .65    | .76   |
| 1 acre 20   | *                                       | .41    | .63    | .74   |
| Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.          | .99                                     | .99    | .99    | .99   |
| Streets and roads:                                  |   |        |        |       |
| Paved with curbs and storm sewers                   | .99                                     | .99    | .99    | .99   |
| Gravel  | .57                                     | .76    | .84    | .88   |
| Dirt  | .49                                     | .69    | .80    | .84   |
|   |   |        |        |       |

Notes: Values are based on SCS definitions and are average values. Values indicated by ---\* should be determined by the design engineer based on site characteristics.

Source : New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Technical Manual for Stream Encroachment, August 1984

# Table 3-1 Manning's 'n' Values

|  |             | Type of Channel and Description                         | Minimum | Normal | Maximun |
|--|-------------|---|---------|--------|---------|
| A. Na  | tural Stre  | ams   |         |        |         |
| l. Ma  | in Chanr    | lels  |         |        |         |
| a.   | . Clean, st | traight, full, no rifts or deep pools                   |         |        |         |
| b.   | . Same as   | above, but more stones and weeds                        | 0.025   | 0.030  | 0.033   |
| c.   | Clean, w    | inding, some pools and shoals                           | 0.030   | 0.035  | 0.040   |
| d. Same as above, but some weeds and stones<br>e. Same as above, lower stages, more ineffective slopes and |             |   | 0.033   | 0.040  | 0.045   |
|  |             |   | 0.035   | 0.045  | 0.050   |
| se   | ections     | • • • • •   | 0.040   | 0.048  | 0.055   |
| f.   | Same as     | "d" but more stones                                     |         |        |         |
| g.   | Sluggish    | reaches, weedy. deep pools                              | 0.045   | 0.050  | 0.060   |
| ĥ.   | Very wee    | edy reaches, deep pools, or floodways with heavy stands | 0.050   | 0.070  | 0.080   |
| of   | timber a    | nd brush  | 0.070   | 0.100  | 0.150   |
| Floo   | od Plains   |   |         |        |         |
| a.   | Pasture     | e no brush  |         |        |         |
|  | 1.          | Short grass   | 0.025   | 0.030  | 0.035   |
|  | 2.          | High grass  | 0.030   | 0.035  | 0.050   |
| b.   | Cultiva     | ated areas  |         | •      |         |
|  | 1.          | No crop   | 0.020   | 0.030  | 0.040   |
|  | 2.          | Mature row crops  | 0.025   | 0.035  | 0.045   |
|  | 3.          | Mature field crops                                      | 0.030   | 0.040  | 0.050   |
| c.   | Brush       |   |         |        |         |
|  | 1.          | Scattered brush, heavy weeds                            | 0.035   | 0.050  | 0.070   |
|  | 2.          | Light brush and trees, in winter                        | 0.035   | 0.050  | 0.060   |
|  | 3.          | Light brush and trees, in summer                        | 0.040   | 0.060  | 0.080   |
|  | 4.          | Medium to dense brush, in winter                        | 0.045   | 0.070  | 0.110   |
|  | 5.          | Medium to dense brush, in summer                        | 0.070   | 0.100  | 0.160   |
| d.   | Trees       |   |         |        |         |
|  | 1.          | Cleared land with tree stumps, no sprouts               | 0.030   | 0.040  | 0.050   |
|  | 2.          | Same as above, but heavy sprouts                        | 0.050   | 0.060  | 0.080   |
|  | 3.          | Heavy stand of timber, few down trees, little           | 0.080   | 0.100  | 0.120   |
|  |             | undergrowth, flow below branches                        |         |        |         |
|  | 4.          | Same as above, but with flow into branches              | 0.100   | 0.120  | 0.160   |
|  | 5.          | Dense willows, summer, straight                         |         |        |         |
|  | ~,          | Sense whows, summer, straight                           | 0.110   | 0.150  | 0.200   |

# 3. Mountain Streams, no vegetation in channel, banks usually steep,

| with t | rees and brush on banks submerged        | • | • ' |  |
|--------|--|---|-----|--|
| а      | Bottom, gravely coppler and faw havidage |   |     |  |

|                           | Bottom. Bravers, coopies, and lew bounders |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|
| b.                        | Bottom: cobbles with large boulders        | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 |  |
| Allahitiwanitanitanitatio |  | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.070 |  |
|                           |  |       |       |       |  |

# Table 3-1 (Continued) Manning's 'n' Values

-----

| Type of Channel and Description                  | Minimum | Normal | Maximun |
|--|---------|--------|---------|
| B. Lined or Built-Up Channels                    |         |        |         |
| 1. Concrete                                      |         |        |         |
| a. Trowel finish                                 | 0.011   | 0.013  | 0.015   |
| b. Float Finish                                  | 0.013   | 0.015  | 0.015   |
| c. Finished, with gravel bottom                  | 0.015   | 0.015  | 0.018   |
| d. Unfinished                                    | 0.014   | 0.017  | 0.020   |
| e. Gunite, good section                          | 0.014   | 0.019  | 0.020   |
| f. Gunite, wavy section                          | 0.018   | 0.022  |         |
| g. On good excavated rock                        | 0.017   | 0.022  | 0.025   |
| h. On irregular excavated rock                   | 0.022   | 0.020  |         |
| 2. Concrete bottom float finished with sides of: |         |        |         |
| a. Dressed stone in mortar                       | 0.015   | 0.017  | 0.020   |
| b. Random stone in mortar                        | 0.017   | 0.020  | 0.020   |
| c. Cement rubble masonry, plastered              | 0.016   | 0.020  | 0.024   |
| d. Cement rubble masonry                         | 0.020   | 0.025  | 0.030   |
| e. Dry rubble on riprap                          | 0.020   | 0.030  | 0.035   |
| 3. Gravel bottom with sides of:                  |         |        |         |
| a. Formed concrete                               | 0.017   | 0.020  | 0.025   |
| b. Random stone in mortar                        | 0.020   | 0.023  | 0.026   |
| c. Dry rubble or riprap                          | 0.023   | 0.033  | 0.036   |
| Brick  |         |        |         |
| a. Glazed  | 0.011   | 0.013  | 0.015   |
| b. In cement mortar                              | 0.012   | 0.015  | 0.015   |
| . Metal  |         |        |         |
| a. Smooth steel surfaces                         | 0.011   | 0.012  | 0.014   |
| b. Corrugated metal                              | 0.021   | 0.025  | 0.030   |
| . Asphalt  |         |        |         |
| a. Smooth  | 0.013   | 0.013  |         |
| b. Rough   | 0.016   | 0.016  |         |
| Vegetal lining                                   | 0.030   |        | 0.500   |

3-15

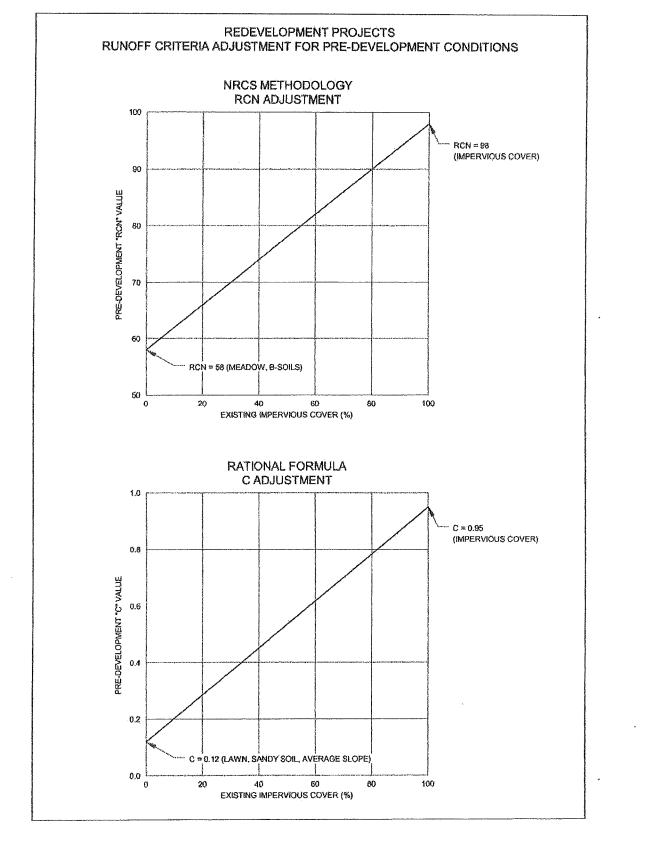
### Table 3-1 (Continued) Manning's 'n' Values

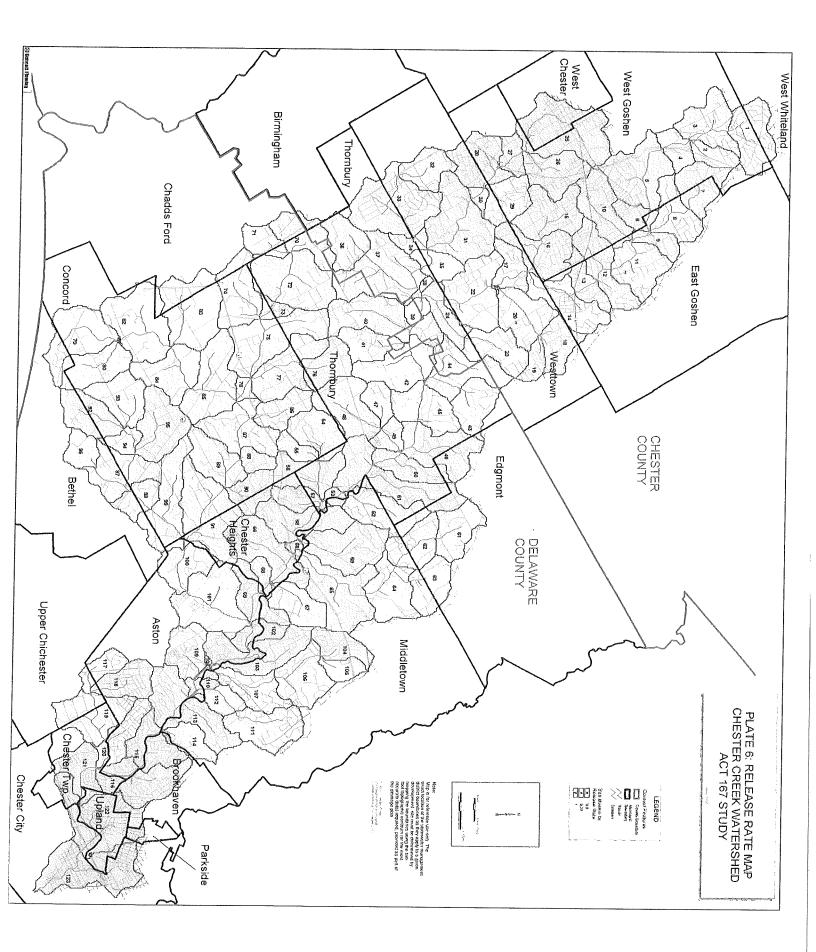
| Type of Channel and Description                                    | Minimum | Normal | Maximum |
|--|---------|--------|---------|
| C. Excavated or Dredged Channels                                   |         |        |         |
| 1. Earth, straight and uniform                                     |         |        |         |
| a. Clean, recently completed                                       | 0.016   | 0.018  | 0.020   |
| b. Clean, after weathering   | 0.018   | 0.022  | 0.025   |
| c. Gravel, uniform section, clean                                  | 0.022   | 0.025  | 0.030   |
| d. With short grass, few weeds                                     | 0.022   | 0.027  | 0.033   |
| 2. Earth, winding and sluggish                                     |         |        |         |
| a. No vegetation   | 0.023   | 0.025  | 0.030   |
| b. Grass, some weeds   | 0.025   | 0.030  | 0.033   |
| <ul> <li>Dense weeds or aquatic plants in deep channels</li> </ul> | 0.030   | 0.035  | 0.040   |
| d. Earth bottom and rubble side                                    | 0.028   | 0.030  | 0.035   |
| e. Stony bottom and weedy banks                                    | 0.025   | 0.035  | 0.040   |
| f. Cobble bottom and clean sides                                   | 0.030   | 0.040  | 0.050   |
| B. Dragline-excavated or dredged                                   |         |        |         |
| a. No vegetation   | 0.025   | 0.028  | 0.033   |
| b. Light brush on banks  | 0.035   | 0.050  | 0.060   |
| . Rock cuts  |         |        |         |
| a. Smooth and uniform  | 0.025   | 0.035  | 0.040   |
| b. Jagged and irregular  | 0.035   | 0.040  | 0.050   |
| . Channels not maintained, weeds and brush                         |         |        |         |
| a. Clean bottom, brush on sides                                    | 0.040   | 0.050  | 0.080   |
| b. Same as above, highest stage of flow                            | 0.045   | 0.070  | 0.110   |
| c. Dense weeds, high as flow depth                                 | 0.050   | 0.080  | 0.120   |
| d. Dense brush, high stage   | 0.080   | 0.100  | 0.140   |

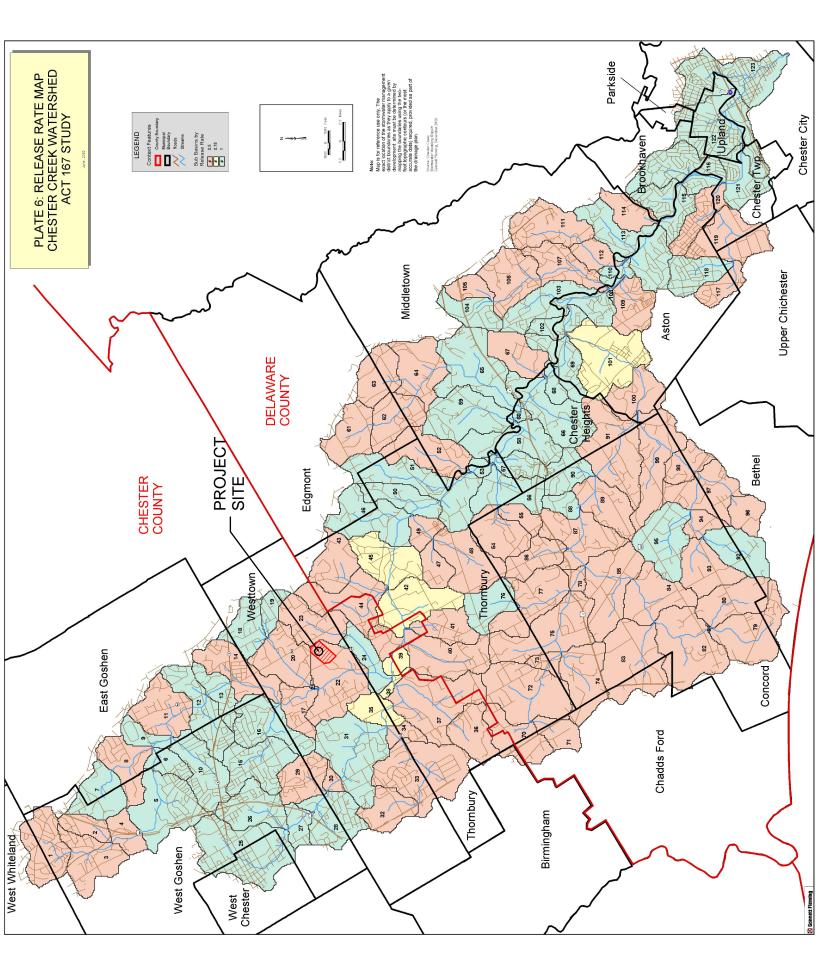
Other sources that include pictures of selected streams as a guide to n value determination are available (Fasken, 1963; Barnes, 1967; and Hicks and Mason, 1991). In general, these references provide color photos with tables of calibrated n values for a range of flows.

Although there are many factors that affect the selection of the n value for the channel, some of the most important factors are the type and size of materials that compose the bed and banks of a channel, and the shape of the channel. Cowan (1956) developed a procedure for estimating the effects of these factors to determine the value of Manning's n of a channel. In Cowan's procedure, the value of n is computed by the following equation:

FIGURE C-1







Precipitation Frequency Data Server



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3 Location name: West Chester, Pennsylvania, USA\* Latitude: 39.9456°, Longitude: -75.5371° Elevation: 319.37 ft\*\* \* source: ESRI Maps \*\* source: USGS



#### POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF\_tabular | PF\_graphical | Maps\_&\_aerials

## PF tabular

| PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) <sup>1</sup> |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Duration   |                               |                               |                               | Avera                         | ge recurren                   | ce interval (                 | years)                        |                               |                               |                               |
| Duration   | 1                             | 2                             | 5                             | 10                            | 25                            | 50                            | 100                           | 200                           | 500                           | 1000                          |
| 5-min  | <b>0.353</b><br>(0.323-0.385) | <b>0.421</b><br>(0.386-0.459) | <b>0.492</b><br>(0.450-0.537) | <b>0.542</b><br>(0.495-0.591) | <b>0.600</b><br>(0.546-0.655) | <b>0.640</b><br>(0.578-0.699) | <b>0.679</b><br>(0.611-0.742) | <b>0.712</b><br>(0.637-0.781) | <b>0.750</b><br>(0.665-0.825) | <b>0.778</b><br>(0.684-0.860) |
| 10-min   | <b>0.563</b><br>(0.517-0.615) | <b>0.673</b><br>(0.617-0.734) | <b>0.788</b><br>(0.720-0.859) | <b>0.866</b><br>(0.791-0.946) | <b>0.957</b><br>(0.870-1.04)  | <b>1.02</b><br>(0.921-1.11)   | <b>1.08</b> (0.971-1.18)      | <b>1.13</b> (1.01-1.24)       | <b>1.19</b><br>(1.05-1.31)    | <b>1.23</b> (1.08-1.36)       |
| 15-min   | <b>0.704</b><br>(0.646-0.769) | <b>0.846</b><br>(0.775-0.923) | <b>0.996</b><br>(0.911-1.09)  | <b>1.10</b> (1.00-1.20)       | <b>1.21</b><br>(1.10-1.32)    | <b>1.29</b><br>(1.17-1.41)    | <b>1.36</b><br>(1.23-1.49)    | <b>1.42</b> (1.27-1.56)       | <b>1.49</b><br>(1.32-1.64)    | <b>1.54</b><br>(1.35-1.70)    |
| 30-min   | <b>0.966</b><br>(0.885-1.06)  | <b>1.17</b><br>(1.07-1.27)    | <b>1.42</b><br>(1.30-1.54)    | <b>1.59</b><br>(1.45-1.73)    | <b>1.80</b><br>(1.63-1.96)    | <b>1.94</b><br>(1.76-2.12)    | <b>2.09</b><br>(1.88-2.28)    | <b>2.22</b> (1.98-2.43)       | <b>2.38</b><br>(2.11-2.62)    | <b>2.49</b><br>(2.19-2.75)    |
| 60-min   | <b>1.20</b><br>(1.10-1.32)    | <b>1.47</b><br>(1.34-1.60)    | <b>1.82</b><br>(1.66-1.98)    | <b>2.07</b> (1.89-2.26)       | <b>2.39</b><br>(2.17-2.61)    | <b>2.63</b> (2.38-2.88)       | <b>2.88</b><br>(2.59-3.15)    | <b>3.11</b> (2.78-3.41)       | <b>3.41</b><br>(3.02-3.75)    | <b>3.64</b><br>(3.20-4.02)    |
| 2-hr   | <b>1.44</b><br>(1.31-1.59)    | <b>1.75</b><br>(1.59-1.93)    | <b>2.17</b><br>(1.97-2.40)    | <b>2.50</b><br>(2.26-2.76)    | <b>2.93</b><br>(2.63-3.22)    | <b>3.27</b><br>(2.92-3.60)    | <b>3.60</b><br>(3.20-3.97)    | <b>3.94</b><br>(3.47-4.35)    | <b>4.39</b><br>(3.83-4.86)    | <b>4.74</b> (4.09-5.27)       |
| 3-hr   | <b>1.56</b><br>(1.42-1.73)    | <b>1.90</b><br>(1.73-2.09)    | <b>2.37</b><br>(2.15-2.61)    | <b>2.73</b> (2.47-3.01)       | <b>3.20</b><br>(2.88-3.53)    | <b>3.58</b><br>(3.20-3.94)    | <b>3.96</b><br>(3.52-4.36)    | <b>4.34</b><br>(3.82-4.79)    | <b>4.86</b><br>(4.22-5.38)    | <b>5.25</b><br>(4.51-5.83)    |
| 6-hr   | <b>1.93</b><br>(1.75-2.14)    | <b>2.33</b><br>(2.12-2.58)    | <b>2.90</b><br>(2.63-3.21)    | <b>3.36</b><br>(3.03-3.71)    | <b>3.99</b><br>(3.58-4.41)    | <b>4.51</b><br>(4.01-4.97)    | <b>5.05</b><br>(4.45-5.57)    | <b>5.61</b><br>(4.89-6.19)    | <b>6.39</b><br>(5.48-7.09)    | <b>7.01</b> (5.93-7.82)       |
| 12-hr  | <b>2.35</b><br>(2.13-2.62)    | <b>2.83</b> (2.57-3.16)       | <b>3.55</b><br>(3.21-3.95)    | <b>4.14</b> (3.73-4.60)       | <b>4.99</b><br>(4.45-5.54)    | <b>5.71</b> (5.05-6.33)       | <b>6.48</b><br>(5.66-7.19)    | <b>7.32</b><br>(6.30-8.14)    | <b>8.53</b> (7.19-9.51)       | <b>9.53</b> (7.89-10.7)       |
| 24-hr  | <b>2.71</b> (2.49-2.96)       | <b>3.26</b><br>(3.00-3.56)    | <b>4.10</b><br>(3.76-4.48)    | <b>4.80</b><br>(4.39-5.23)    | <b>5.81</b> (5.29-6.33)       | <b>6.66</b> (6.03-7.24)       | <b>7.58</b><br>(6.82-8.23)    | <b>8.57</b><br>(7.67-9.30)    | <b>10.0</b> (8.87-10.9)       | <b>11.2</b> (9.85-12.2)       |
| 2-day  | <b>3.13</b><br>(2.87-3.43)    | <b>3.78</b><br>(3.47-4.14)    | <b>4.76</b><br>(4.36-5.20)    | <b>5.55</b><br>(5.08-6.07)    | <b>6.69</b><br>(6.09-7.31)    | <b>7.63</b><br>(6.92-8.33)    | <b>8.64</b><br>(7.79-9.42)    | <b>9.71</b> (8.70-10.6)       | <b>11.3</b> (9.99-12.3)       | <b>12.5</b> (11.0-13.7)       |
| 3-day  | <b>3.30</b><br>(3.03-3.62)    | <b>3.98</b><br>(3.66-4.36)    | <b>5.00</b><br>(4.59-5.46)    | <b>5.83</b> (5.33-6.37)       | <b>7.00</b><br>(6.38-7.65)    | <b>7.98</b><br>(7.24-8.70)    | <b>9.02</b> (8.14-9.83)       | <b>10.1</b> (9.08-11.0)       | <b>11.7</b> (10.4-12.8)       | <b>13.0</b><br>(11.5-14.2)    |
| 4-day  | <b>3.47</b><br>(3.19-3.80)    | <b>4.19</b><br>(3.85-4.58)    | <b>5.24</b><br>(4.81-5.73)    | <b>6.10</b><br>(5.59-6.66)    | <b>7.32</b><br>(6.67-7.99)    | <b>8.33</b><br>(7.56-9.08)    | <b>9.40</b> (8.49-10.2)       | <b>10.5</b> (9.46-11.5)       | <b>12.2</b> (10.8-13.3)       | <b>13.5</b><br>(11.9-14.7)    |
| 7-day  | <b>4.06</b><br>(3.77-4.41)    | <b>4.87</b><br>(4.51-5.29)    | <b>6.03</b><br>(5.58-6.55)    | <b>6.98</b><br>(6.45-7.57)    | <b>8.34</b><br>(7.68-9.04)    | <b>9.47</b> (8.67-10.2)       | <b>10.7</b> (9.72-11.5)       | <b>12.0</b><br>(10.8-12.9)    | <b>13.8</b><br>(12.4-14.9)    | <b>15.3</b><br>(13.6-16.6)    |
| 10-day   | <b>4.62</b><br>(4.30-4.98)    | <b>5.52</b><br>(5.14-5.95)    | <b>6.73</b><br>(6.26-7.26)    | <b>7.71</b> (7.16-8.31)       | <b>9.08</b> (8.40-9.77)       | <b>10.2</b> (9.40-11.0)       | <b>11.3</b> (10.4-12.2)       | <b>12.5</b><br>(11.4-13.5)    | <b>14.2</b> (12.9-15.3)       | <b>15.6</b> (14.0-16.8)       |
| 20-day   | <b>6.24</b><br>(5.84-6.69)    | <b>7.41</b><br>(6.94-7.93)    | <b>8.84</b><br>(8.27-9.47)    | <b>9.97</b><br>(9.31-10.7)    | <b>11.5</b><br>(10.7-12.3)    | <b>12.7</b><br>(11.8-13.6)    | <b>13.9</b><br>(12.9-14.9)    | <b>15.1</b><br>(13.9-16.2)    | <b>16.8</b> (15.4-18.0)       | <b>18.0</b><br>(16.4-19.4)    |
| 30-day   | <b>7.77</b><br>(7.32-8.24)    | <b>9.16</b> (8.63-9.72)       | <b>10.7</b> (10.1-11.3)       | <b>11.9</b> (11.2-12.6)       | <b>13.4</b><br>(12.6-14.3)    | <b>14.6</b><br>(13.7-15.5)    | <b>15.8</b><br>(14.8-16.8)    | <b>17.0</b> (15.8-18.0)       | <b>18.5</b> (17.1-19.6)       | <b>19.6</b><br>(18.1-20.9)    |
| 45-day   | <b>9.86</b><br>(9.35-10.4)    | <b>11.6</b> (11.0-12.2)       | <b>13.3</b><br>(12.6-14.1)    | <b>14.6</b><br>(13.9-15.5)    | <b>16.3</b><br>(15.4-17.2)    | <b>17.6</b> (16.6-18.5)       | <b>18.7</b> (17.7-19.8)       | <b>19.8</b> (18.7-21.0)       | <b>21.2</b> (19.9-22.4)       | <b>22.2</b> (20.8-23.5)       |
| 60-day   | <b>11.8</b><br>(11.2-12.4)    | <b>13.8</b><br>(13.2-14.6)    | <b>15.8</b><br>(15.0-16.6)    | <b>17.3</b> (16.4-18.2)       | <b>19.1</b><br>(18.1-20.1)    | <b>20.4</b> (19.4-21.5)       | <b>21.7</b> (20.5-22.8)       | <b>22.8</b> (21.6-24.0)       | <b>24.2</b> (22.9-25.5)       | <b>25.2</b> (23.8-26.6)       |

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

Precipitation Frequency Data Server



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, Version 3 Location name: West Chester, Pennsylvania, USA\* Latitude: 39.9456°, Longitude: -75.5371° Elevation: 319.37 ft\*\* \* source: ESRI Maps \*\* source: USGS



#### POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

G.M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Parzybok, M.Yekta, and D. Riley

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF\_tabular | PF\_graphical | Maps\_&\_aerials

## PF tabular

| PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches/hour) <sup>1</sup> |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Duration  |                               |                               |                               | Avera                         | ge recurren                   | ce interval (                 | years)                        |                               |                               |                               |  |
| Duration  | 1                             | 2                             | 5                             | 10                            | 25                            | 50                            | 100                           | 200                           | 500                           | 1000                          |  |
| 5-min   | <b>4.24</b><br>(3.88-4.62)    | <b>5.05</b><br>(4.63-5.51)    | <b>5.90</b><br>(5.40-6.44)    | <b>6.50</b><br>(5.94-7.09)    | <b>7.20</b><br>(6.55-7.86)    | <b>7.68</b><br>(6.94-8.39)    | <b>8.15</b><br>(7.33-8.90)    | <b>8.54</b><br>(7.64-9.37)    | <b>9.00</b><br>(7.98-9.90)    | <b>9.34</b> (8.21-10.3)       |  |
| 10-min  | <b>3.38</b><br>(3.10-3.69)    | <b>4.04</b><br>(3.70-4.40)    | <b>4.73</b> (4.32-5.15)       | <b>5.20</b><br>(4.75-5.68)    | <b>5.74</b> (5.22-6.26)       | <b>6.11</b><br>(5.53-6.68)    | <b>6.47</b><br>(5.83-7.08)    | <b>6.77</b><br>(6.06-7.43)    | <b>7.12</b> (6.31-7.84)       | <b>7.35</b><br>(6.46-8.13)    |  |
| 15-min  | <b>2.82</b> (2.58-3.08)       | <b>3.38</b><br>(3.10-3.69)    | <b>3.98</b><br>(3.64-4.35)    | <b>4.38</b><br>(4.00-4.78)    | <b>4.85</b><br>(4.41-5.29)    | <b>5.16</b> (4.66-5.64)       | <b>5.46</b><br>(4.91-5.96)    | <b>5.70</b> (5.10-6.25)       | <b>5.97</b><br>(5.29-6.57)    | <b>6.15</b> (5.41-6.80)       |  |
| 30-min  | <b>1.93</b><br>(1.77-2.11)    | <b>2.34</b><br>(2.14-2.55)    | <b>2.83</b> (2.59-3.09)       | <b>3.17</b> (2.90-3.47)       | <b>3.59</b><br>(3.27-3.92)    | <b>3.89</b><br>(3.51-4.24)    | <b>4.18</b> (3.76-4.57)       | <b>4.43</b><br>(3.97-4.86)    | <b>4.75</b> (4.21-5.23)       | <b>4.98</b><br>(4.38-5.51)    |  |
| 60-min  | <b>1.20</b><br>(1.10-1.32)    | <b>1.47</b><br>(1.34-1.60)    | <b>1.82</b> (1.66-1.98)       | <b>2.07</b> (1.89-2.26)       | <b>2.39</b> (2.17-2.61)       | <b>2.63</b> (2.38-2.88)       | <b>2.88</b> (2.59-3.15)       | <b>3.11</b> (2.78-3.41)       | <b>3.41</b><br>(3.02-3.75)    | <b>3.64</b><br>(3.20-4.02)    |  |
| 2-hr  | <b>0.719</b> (0.652-0.792)    | <b>0.874</b><br>(0.794-0.964) | <b>1.09</b><br>(0.986-1.20)   | <b>1.25</b> (1.13-1.38)       | <b>1.47</b><br>(1.32-1.61)    | <b>1.63</b><br>(1.46-1.80)    | <b>1.80</b><br>(1.60-1.99)    | <b>1.97</b><br>(1.74-2.17)    | <b>2.20</b> (1.91-2.43)       | <b>2.37</b><br>(2.04-2.63)    |  |
| 3-hr  | <b>0.521</b><br>(0.474-0.575) | <b>0.632</b><br>(0.575-0.697) | <b>0.789</b><br>(0.716-0.869) | <b>0.908</b><br>(0.822-1.00)  | <b>1.07</b><br>(0.959-1.17)   | <b>1.19</b> (1.07-1.31)       | <b>1.32</b> (1.17-1.45)       | <b>1.45</b><br>(1.27-1.60)    | <b>1.62</b> (1.40-1.79)       | <b>1.75</b> (1.50-1.94)       |  |
| 6-hr  | <b>0.322</b><br>(0.293-0.357) | <b>0.389</b><br>(0.354-0.431) | <b>0.484</b><br>(0.439-0.536) | <b>0.560</b><br>(0.507-0.620) | <b>0.667</b><br>(0.598-0.736) | <b>0.752</b><br>(0.670-0.830) | <b>0.843</b><br>(0.743-0.930) | <b>0.937</b><br>(0.817-1.03)  | <b>1.07</b> (0.915-1.18)      | <b>1.17</b> (0.990-1.31)      |  |
| 12-hr   | <b>0.195</b><br>(0.177-0.218) | <b>0.235</b><br>(0.213-0.262) | <b>0.294</b><br>(0.267-0.328) | <b>0.343</b><br>(0.309-0.382) | <b>0.415</b><br>(0.370-0.460) | <b>0.474</b><br>(0.419-0.525) | <b>0.538</b><br>(0.470-0.597) | <b>0.607</b><br>(0.523-0.675) | <b>0.708</b><br>(0.597-0.789) | <b>0.791</b><br>(0.655-0.885) |  |
| 24-hr   | <b>0.113</b><br>(0.104-0.123) | <b>0.136</b><br>(0.125-0.149) | <b>0.171</b><br>(0.157-0.187) | <b>0.200</b><br>(0.183-0.218) | <b>0.242</b><br>(0.220-0.264) | <b>0.277</b><br>(0.251-0.302) | <b>0.316</b><br>(0.284-0.343) | <b>0.357</b><br>(0.319-0.388) | <b>0.418</b><br>(0.370-0.453) | <b>0.468</b><br>(0.410-0.508) |  |
| 2-day   | <b>0.065</b><br>(0.060-0.071) | <b>0.079</b><br>(0.072-0.086) | <b>0.099</b><br>(0.091-0.108) | <b>0.116</b><br>(0.106-0.127) | <b>0.139</b><br>(0.127-0.152) | <b>0.159</b><br>(0.144-0.173) | <b>0.180</b><br>(0.162-0.196) | <b>0.202</b> (0.181-0.221)    | <b>0.234</b><br>(0.208-0.256) | <b>0.261</b><br>(0.230-0.284) |  |
| 3-day   | <b>0.046</b><br>(0.042-0.050) | <b>0.055</b><br>(0.051-0.061) | <b>0.069</b><br>(0.064-0.076) | <b>0.081</b><br>(0.074-0.088) | <b>0.097</b><br>(0.089-0.106) | <b>0.111</b><br>(0.101-0.121) | <b>0.125</b><br>(0.113-0.137) | <b>0.141</b><br>(0.126-0.153) | <b>0.163</b><br>(0.145-0.177) | <b>0.181</b><br>(0.159-0.197) |  |
| 4-day   | <b>0.036</b><br>(0.033-0.040) | <b>0.044</b><br>(0.040-0.048) | <b>0.055</b><br>(0.050-0.060) | <b>0.064</b><br>(0.058-0.069) | <b>0.076</b><br>(0.070-0.083) | <b>0.087</b><br>(0.079-0.095) | <b>0.098</b><br>(0.088-0.107) | <b>0.110</b><br>(0.099-0.120) | <b>0.127</b> (0.113-0.138)    | <b>0.141</b><br>(0.124-0.153) |  |
| 7-day   | <b>0.024</b><br>(0.022-0.026) | <b>0.029</b><br>(0.027-0.031) | <b>0.036</b><br>(0.033-0.039) | <b>0.042</b><br>(0.038-0.045) | <b>0.050</b><br>(0.046-0.054) | <b>0.056</b><br>(0.052-0.061) | <b>0.064</b><br>(0.058-0.069) | <b>0.071</b><br>(0.064-0.077) | <b>0.082</b><br>(0.074-0.089) | <b>0.091</b><br>(0.081-0.099) |  |
| 10-day  | <b>0.019</b><br>(0.018-0.021) | <b>0.023</b><br>(0.021-0.025) | <b>0.028</b><br>(0.026-0.030) | <b>0.032</b><br>(0.030-0.035) | <b>0.038</b><br>(0.035-0.041) | <b>0.042</b><br>(0.039-0.046) | <b>0.047</b><br>(0.043-0.051) | <b>0.052</b><br>(0.048-0.056) | <b>0.059</b><br>(0.054-0.064) | <b>0.065</b><br>(0.058-0.070) |  |
| 20-day  | <b>0.013</b><br>(0.012-0.014) | <b>0.015</b><br>(0.014-0.017) | <b>0.018</b><br>(0.017-0.020) | <b>0.021</b><br>(0.019-0.022) | <b>0.024</b><br>(0.022-0.026) | <b>0.026</b><br>(0.025-0.028) | <b>0.029</b><br>(0.027-0.031) | <b>0.032</b><br>(0.029-0.034) | <b>0.035</b><br>(0.032-0.037) | <b>0.038</b><br>(0.034-0.040) |  |
| 30-day  | <b>0.011</b><br>(0.010-0.011) | <b>0.013</b><br>(0.012-0.013) | <b>0.015</b><br>(0.014-0.016) | <b>0.016</b><br>(0.016-0.017) | <b>0.019</b><br>(0.018-0.020) | <b>0.020</b><br>(0.019-0.022) | <b>0.022</b><br>(0.020-0.023) | <b>0.024</b><br>(0.022-0.025) | <b>0.026</b><br>(0.024-0.027) | <b>0.027</b><br>(0.025-0.029) |  |
| 45-day  | <b>0.009</b><br>(0.009-0.010) | <b>0.011</b><br>(0.010-0.011) | <b>0.012</b><br>(0.012-0.013) | <b>0.014</b><br>(0.013-0.014) | <b>0.015</b><br>(0.014-0.016) | <b>0.016</b><br>(0.015-0.017) | <b>0.017</b><br>(0.016-0.018) | <b>0.018</b><br>(0.017-0.019) | <b>0.020</b><br>(0.018-0.021) | <b>0.021</b><br>(0.019-0.022) |  |
| 60-day  | <b>0.008</b><br>(0.008-0.009) | <b>0.010</b><br>(0.009-0.010) | <b>0.011</b><br>(0.010-0.012) | <b>0.012</b><br>(0.011-0.013) | <b>0.013</b><br>(0.013-0.014) | <b>0.014</b><br>(0.013-0.015) | <b>0.015</b><br>(0.014-0.016) | <b>0.016</b><br>(0.015-0.017) | <b>0.017</b><br>(0.016-0.018) | <b>0.018</b><br>(0.016-0.018) |  |

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

Back to Top

# APPENDIX D SUPPORTING VOLUME CALCULATIONS (EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK)

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

# Worksheet 4. Change in Runoff Volume for 2-YR Storm Event

# **East Branch Chester Creek**

PROJECT:

**Drainage Area** 

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

2-Year Rainfall:

3.26 in

East Branch Chester Creek

**Existing Conditions:** 

|                               |      |         |       |    |      |         | Q                   | Runoff              |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|-------|----|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                               | Soil | Area    | Area  |    |      | la      | Runoff <sup>1</sup> | Volume <sup>2</sup> |
| Cover Type/Condition          | Туре | (sf)    | (ac)  | CN | S    | (0.2*S) | (in)                | (ft <sup>3</sup> )  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas        | В    | 6,143   | 0.141 | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04    | 3.03                | 1,550               |
| Meadow                        | В    | 203,696 | 4.676 | 58 | 7.24 | 1.45    | 0.36                | 6,154               |
| 40% Impervious Area as Meadow | В    | 4095    | 0.094 | 58 | 7.24 | 1.45    | 0.36                | 124                 |
|                               |      |         |       |    |      |         |                     |                     |
| TOTAL:                        |      | 213,934 | 4.911 |    |      |         | 3.75                | 7,828               |

#### **Developed Conditions:**

|                        |      |         |       |    |      |         | Q                   | Runoff              |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|----|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Soil | Area    | Area  |    |      | la      | Runoff <sup>1</sup> | Volume <sup>2</sup> |
| Cover Type/Condition   | Туре | (sf)    | (ac)  | CN | S    | (0.2*S) | (in)                | (ft <sup>3</sup> )  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas | В    | 51,664  | 1.186 | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04    | 3.03                | 13,033              |
| Lawn (Good condition)  | В    | 147,588 | 3.388 | 61 | 6.39 | 1.28    | 0.47                | 5,765               |
|                        |      |         |       |    |      |         |                     |                     |
| TOTAL:                 |      | 199,252 | 4.574 |    |      |         | 3.50                | 18,798              |

| 2-Year Volume Increase (ft <sup>3</sup> ): | 10,971 |
|--|--------|

2-Year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

| 1. Runoff (in) = Q = (P-0.2S) <sup>2</sup> / (P+0.8S) where | P = 2-Year Rainfall (in) | S = (1000 / CN) - 10          |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12                     | Q = Runoff (in)          | Area = Land use area (sq. ft) |

Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.

### **BMP Volume Calculation Worksheet**

**PROJECT:** 

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

2-Year Rainfall:

3.26 in

| Drainage Area Name:                 | Infiltration BMP 1 |           |           |    |      |                |                                  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Cover Type/Condition Disturbed Area | Soil<br>Type       | Area (sf) | Area (ac) | CN | S    | la<br>((0.2*S) | Q<br>Runoff <sup>1</sup><br>(in) | Runoff<br>Volume <sup>2</sup><br>(ft <sup>3</sup> ) |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В                  | 99734     | 2.29      | 61 | 6.39 | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 3,896   |  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В                  | 46644     | 1.07      | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 11,767  |  |
| TOTAL ONSITE:                       |                    | 146378    | 3.36      |    |      |                |                                  | 15,663  |  |
| Undisturbed Area                    |                    |           |           |    |      |                |                                  |   |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В                  | 63893     | 1.47      | 61 | 6.39 | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 2,496   |  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В                  | 6916      | 0.16      | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 1,745   |  |
| TOTAL:                              |                    | 217187    | 4.99      |    |      |                |                                  | 19,903  |  |

1. Runoff (in) =  $Q = (P-0.2S)^2 / (P+0.8S)$  where

P = 2-Year Rainfall (in)

S=(1000 / CN) - 10

2. Runoff Volume (CF) =  $Q \times Area \times 1/12$ 

Q=Runoff (in) Area = Land use area (sq. ft)

56

## Infiltration BMP 1 Calculations

| Infiltration Volume  |            | Inf Rate: 0.41<br>Inf Area: 10,675 |                    |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Storage Volume = <u>11,503</u> cf at elev:                                     | 289.50     |                                    |                    |
| Infiltration Volume = Inf. Rate x Inf Area X Inf<br>= 0.41 in/hr x<br>= 724 CF |            | x (1ft/12in)                       |                    |
| . 1  |            |                                    | Infiltration Rate  |
| Total Inf. Volume <sup>1</sup> = Storage Volume + Infiltra                     |            | Test Pit                           | (in/hr)            |
| = 12,227 cf at elev:   | 289.5      | TP-14A                             | 0.20               |
|  |            | TP-14B                             | 1.00               |
| Volume Captured = 15,663 cf  |            | TP-15A*                            | 0.00               |
|  |            | TP-15B*                            | 0.00               |
|  |            | TP-16A                             | 2.70               |
|  |            | TP-16B*                            | <del>6.00</del>    |
| Infiltration Credit = 11,161 cf <sup>2</sup>                                   |            | Geomean                            | 0.81               |
| ET Credit = 3277 cf <sup>2</sup>   |            | Safety Factor                      | 2.00               |
| Total Credits 14,438   |            | Adjusted Rate                      | 0.41               |
|  |            | *The highest and lowe              | est recorded rates |
| Loading Ratios   |            | were removed from tl               | ne calculation.    |
| Total Drainage Area =  | 217,187 sf |                                    |                    |
| Impervious Area =  | 53,560 sf  |                                    |                    |
| Infiltration Area =  | 10,675 sf  |                                    |                    |
| Impervious Loading Ratio =   | 5.0:1      |                                    |                    |
| Overall Loading Ratio =  | 20.3:1     |                                    |                    |
| Dewatering Time (After Rainfall Event)   |            |                                    |                    |

T= \_Infiltration Volume/\_ (Inf. Rate/12 x Inf. Area)

= 33.8 hrs

<sup>1</sup> For dewatering calculation analysis

<sup>2</sup> See PADEP PCSM Volume Spreadsheet



## UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

#### Worksheet 4. Change in Runoff Volume for 2-YR Storm Event

## **UNT to East Branch Chester Creek**

PROJECT:

**Drainage Area** 

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

Unt. to East Branch Chester Creek

2-Year Rainfall:

3.26 in

#### **Existing Conditions:**

|                               |      |         |        |    |      |         | Q                   | Runoff              |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|--------|----|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                               | Soil | Area    | Area   |    |      | la      | Runoff <sup>1</sup> | Volume <sup>2</sup> |
| Cover Type/Condition          | Туре | (sf)    | (ac)   | CN | S    | (0.2*S) | (in)                | (ft <sup>3</sup> )  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas        | В    | 263     | 0.006  | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04    | 3.03                | 66                  |
| Meadow                        | В    | 502,049 | 11.525 | 58 | 7.24 | 1.45    | 0.36                | 15,169              |
| 40% Impervious Area as Meadow | В    | 175     | 0.004  | 58 | 7.24 | 1.45    | 0.36                | 5                   |
| Meadow                        | D    | 49,830  | 1.144  | 78 | 2.82 | 0.56    | 1.32                | 5,471               |
| TOTAL:                        |      | 552,317 | 12.679 |    |      |         | 3.75                | 20,711              |

#### **Developed Conditions:**

|                        |      |         |        |    |      |         | Q                   | Runoff              |
|------------------------|------|---------|--------|----|------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                        | Soil | Area    | Area   |    |      | la      | Runoff <sup>1</sup> | Volume <sup>2</sup> |
| Cover Type/Condition   | Туре | (sf)    | (ac)   | CN | S    | (0.2*S) | (in)                | (ft <sup>3</sup> )  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas | В    | 206,620 | 4.743  | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04    | 3.03                | 52,125              |
| Lawn (Good condition)  | В    | 310,539 | 7.129  | 61 | 6.39 | 1.28    | 0.47                | 12,130              |
| Lawn (Good condition)  | D    | 49,830  | 1.144  | 80 | 2.50 | 0.50    | 1.45                | 6,014               |
| TOTAL:                 |      | 566,989 | 13.016 |    |      |         | 4.94                | 70,268              |

#### 2-Year Volume Increase (ft<sup>3</sup>): 49,557

2-Year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

| 1. Runoff (in) = $Q = (P-0.2S)^2 / (P+0.8S)$ where | P = 2-Year Rainfall (in) | S = (1000 / CN) - 10          |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12            | Q = Runoff (in)          | Area = Land use area (sq. ft) |

Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.

#### **BMP Volume Calculation Worksheet**

#### PROJECT:

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

2-Year Rainfall:

3.26 in

| Drainage Area Name:                 | Infiltration Bed - BMP 2 |           |           |    |      |                |                                  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Cover Type/Condition Disturbed Area | Soil<br>Type             | Area (sf) | Area (ac) | CN | S    | la<br>((0.2*S) | Q<br>Runoff <sup>1</sup><br>(in) | Runoff<br>Volume <sup>2</sup><br>(ft <sup>3</sup> ) |  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В                        | 96824     | 2.22      | 98 | 0.20 | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 24,426  |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В                        |           |           | 61 | 6.39 | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 0   |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | D                        |           |           | 80 | 2.50 | 0.50           | 1.45                             | 0   |  |
| TOTAL ONSITE:                       |                          | 96824     | 2.22      |    |      |                |                                  | 24,426  |  |

| Drainage Area Name: In: | filtration Bed - BMP 3 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
|-------------------------|------------------------|

| Brainage / i ea Mainer              |              |           |           |              |              |                |                                  |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Cover Type/Condition Disturbed Area | Soil<br>Type | Area (sf) | Area (ac) | CN           | S            | la<br>((0.2*S) | Q<br>Runoff <sup>1</sup><br>(in) | Runoff<br>Volume <sup>2</sup><br>(ft <sup>3</sup> ) |  |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В            | 96824     | 2.22      | 98           | 0.20         | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 24,426  |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В            |           |           | 61           | 6.39         | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 0   |  |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | D            |           |           | 80           | 2.50         | 0.50           | 1.45                             | 0   |  |
| TOTAL ONSITE:                       |              | 96824     | 2.22      |              |              |                |                                  | 24,426  |  |
|                                     |              |           | Vol       | ume Infiltra | ted ( from D | EP PCSM Sp     | readsheet)                       | 24,357  |  |
|                                     |              |           |           |              | Ove          | rflow volum    | e to BMP 4                       | 69  |  |

1. Runoff (in) = Q =  $(P-0.2S)^2 / (P+0.8S)$  where

P = 2-Year Rainfall (in) S=(1000 / CN) - 10

#### **BMP Volume Calculation Worksheet**

PROJECT:

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project

2-Year Rainfall:

3.26 in

| Drainage Area Name:                 | Infiltration Basin - BMP 4 |           |           |    |          |                |                                  |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Cover Type/Condition Disturbed Area | Soil<br>Type               | Area (sf) | Area (ac) | CN | S        | la<br>((0.2*S) | Q<br>Runoff <sup>1</sup><br>(in) | Runoff<br>Volume <sup>2</sup><br>(ft <sup>3</sup> ) |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В                          | 12972     | 0.30      | 98 | 0.20     | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 3,272   |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В                          | 222976    | 5.12      | 61 | 6.39     | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 8,710   |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | D                          | 23706     | 0.54      | 80 | 2.50     | 0.50           | 1.45                             | 2,861   |
| TOTAL ONSITE:                       |                            | 259654    | 5.96      |    |          |                |                                  | 14,843  |
|                                     |                            |           |           |    | Additior | nal Volume f   | rom BMP 3                        | 69  |
|                                     |                            |           |           |    | ,        | Volume Rou     | ted to BMP                       | 14,912  |
| Undisturbed Area                    |                            |           |           |    |          |                |                                  |   |
| Paved/Impervious Areas              | В                          |           |           | 98 | 0.20     | 0.04           | 3.03                             | 0   |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | В                          | 121339    | 2.79      | 61 | 6.39     | 1.28           | 0.47                             | 4,740   |
| Lawn (Good condition)               | D                          | 40248     | 0.92      | 80 | 2.50     | 0.50           | 1.45                             | 4,857   |
| TOTAL:                              |                            | 421241    | 9.67      |    |          |                |                                  | 24,440  |

1. Runoff (in) = Q =  $(P-0.2S)^2 / (P+0.8S)$  where

P = 2-Year Rainfall (in) S=(1000 / CN) - 10

2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12

Q=Runoff (in) Area = Land use area (sq. ft)

S=(1000 / CN) - 102. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12 Q=Runoff (in) Area = Land use area (sq. ft)

## **Infiltration Bed - BMP 2 Calculations**

#### **Subsurface Infiltration Bed Volume** Inf Rate: 2.32 in/hr Inf Area: 75,725 sf Storage Volume = 23,035 cf at elev: 316.75 Infiltration Volume = Inf. Rate x Inf Area X Inf Period 2.32 in/hr x 75,725 sf x 2 hr x (1ft/12in) = = 29328 CF Infiltration Rate Total Inf. Volume = Storage Volume + Infiltration Volume Test Pit (in/hr) = 52,363 cf at elev: 316.75 TP-1A 1.80 TP-3B 12.00 Volume Captured = 24,426 cf Volume Infiltrated = 24,426 cf Geomean 4.65 Safety Factor 2.00 **Loading Ratios** 2.32 Adjusted Rate

| Total Drainage Area =      | 96824 sf  |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Impervious Area =          | 96824 sf  |
| Infiltration Area =        | 75,725 sf |
| Impervious Loading Ratio = | 1.3:1     |
| Overall Loading Ratio =    | 1.3:1     |

#### **Dewatering Time (After Rainfall Event)**

T= Infiltration Volume/ (Inf. Rate/12 x Inf. Area)

= 1.7 hrs

## Synthetic Turf Field Storage Calculations

| WATER<br>SURFACE | SUBGRADE | AVERAGE  | Δ      |         | 0.40                |            |           |
|------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| ELEVATION        | AREA     | AREA     | ELEV.  | STORAGE | x 0.40<br>(40% Void |            |           |
| (FEET)           | (SQ.FT.) | (SQ.FT.) | (FEET) | VOLUME  | space)              | Σ (CU.FT.) | (AC. FT.) |
| 316              | 75725    |          |        |         |                     | 0          | 0         |
|                  |          | 75725    | 0.67   | 50,736  | 20294               |            |           |
| 316.67           | 75725    |          |        |         |                     | 20,294     | 0.4659    |
|                  |          | 85638    | 0.08   | 6,851   | 2740                |            |           |
| 316.75           | 95550    |          |        |         |                     | 23,035     | 0.5288    |
|                  |          | 95550    | 0.75   | 71,663  | 28665               |            |           |
| 317.5            | 95550    |          |        |         |                     | 51,700     | 1.1869    |
|                  |          | 0        | 0.00   | 0       | 0                   |            |           |
|                  |          |          |        |         |                     | 0          | 0.0000    |
|                  |          | 0        | 0.00   | 0       | 0                   |            |           |
|                  |          |          |        |         |                     | 0          | 0.0000    |
|                  |          | 0        | 0.00   | 0       | 0                   |            |           |
|                  |          |          |        |         |                     | 0          | 0.0000    |

## <u>BMP 2</u>

## **Infiltration Bed - BMP 3 Calculations**

| Subsurface Infiltration Bed Volume  | Inf Rate: 1.01<br>Inf Area: 26,795 | in/hr<br>sf                  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Storage Volume = 21,916 cf at elev: 321.00  |                                    |                              |
| Infiltration Volume = Inf. Rate x Inf Area X Inf Period<br>= 1.01 in/hr x 26,795 sf x 2 hr<br>= 4510 CF | x (1ft/12in)                       |                              |
| Total Inf. Volume = Storage Volume + Infiltration Volume  | Test Pit                           | Infiltration Rate<br>(in/hr) |
| = 26,426 cf at elev: 321  | TP-4A                              | 1.20                         |
|   | TP-5A                              | 3.40                         |
| Volume Captured = 24,426 cf   |                                    |                              |
| Volume Infiltrated = 24,357 cf  | Geomean                            | 2.02                         |
|   | Safety Factor                      | 2.00                         |
| Loading Ratios  | Adjusted Rate                      | 1.01                         |
| Total Drainage Area = 96824 sf<br>Impervious Area = 96824 sf  |                                    |                              |

26,795 sf

3.6:1

3.6:1

**Dewatering Time (After Rainfall Event)** 

T= Infiltration Volume/ (Inf. Rate/12 x Inf. Area)

= 10.8 hrs

Infiltration Area =

Impervious Loading Ratio =

Overall Loading Ratio =

## Synthetic Turf Field Storage Calculations

| WATER<br>SURFACE | SUBGRADE | AVERAGE  | Δ      |         | x 0.40    |                   |           |
|------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| ELEVATION        | AREA     | AREA     | ELEV.  | STORAGE | (40% Void |                   |           |
| (FEET)           | (SQ.FT.) | (SQ.FT.) | (FEET) | VOLUME  | `space)   | $\Sigma$ (CU.FT.) | (AC. FT.) |
| 319              | 26795    |          |        |         |           | 0                 | 0         |
|                  |          | 27195    | 1.00   | 27,195  | 10878     |                   |           |
| 320              | 27595    |          |        |         |           | 10,878            | 0.2497    |
|                  |          | 27595    | 1.00   | 27,595  | 11038     |                   |           |
| 321              | 27595    |          |        |         |           | 21,916            | 0.5031    |
|                  |          | 56028    | 0.65   | 36,418  | 14567     |                   |           |
| 321.65           | 84460    |          |        |         |           | 36,483            | 0.8375    |
|                  |          | 90005    | 0.10   | 9,001   | 3600      |                   |           |
| 321.75           | 95550    |          |        |         |           | 40,083            | 0.9202    |
|                  |          | 95550    | 0.75   | 71,663  | 28665     |                   |           |
| 322.5            | 95550    |          |        |         |           | 68,748            | 1.5782    |
|                  |          | 0        | 0.00   | 0       | 0         |                   |           |
|                  |          |          |        |         |           | 0                 | 0.0000    |

## <u>BMP 3</u>

## Infiltration Basin - BMP 4 Calculations

#### Infiltration Volume Inf Rate: 0.84 in/hr Inf Area: 19,809 sf Storage Volume = 22,478 cf at elev: 311.00 Infiltration Volume = Inf. Rate x Inf Area X Inf Period 0.84 in/hr x 19,809 sf x 2 hr x (1ft/12in) = = 2762 CF Infiltration Rate Total Inf. Volume = Storage Volume + Infiltration Volume Test Pit (in/hr) = 25,240 cf at elev: TP-6A 1.00 311.00 TP-7B 2.80 Volume Captured = 14,843 cf Geomean 1.67 Overflow volume from BMP 3 = 69 Safety Factor 2.00 Total Volume Captured<sup>1</sup>= 14,912 Adjusted Rate 0.84 Volume Infiltrated<sup>1</sup> = 14,912 cf<sup>2</sup> ET Credit<sup>1</sup>= cf<sup>2</sup> 0 Total Credit= 14,912 **Loading Ratios** Total Drainage Area = 421241 sf

| Impervious Area =          | 12972 sf  |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Infiltration Area =        | 19,809 sf |
| Impervious Loading Ratio = | 0.7:1     |
| Overall Loading Ratio =    | 21.3:1    |

#### **Dewatering Time (After Rainfall Event)**

T= Storage Volume/ (Inf. Rate/12 x Inf. Area)

= 16.3 hrs

<sup>1</sup> See PADEP PCSM Volume Spreadsheet

## **APPENDIX E** RATE CONTROL ANALYSIS

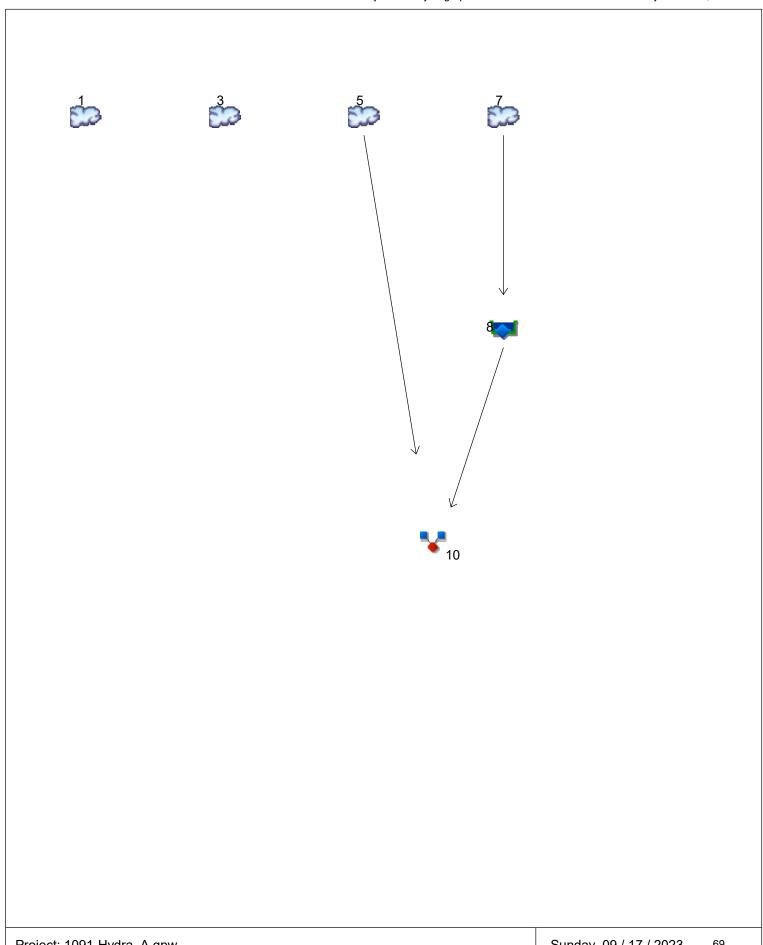
Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



## OVERALL HYDROLOGY

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

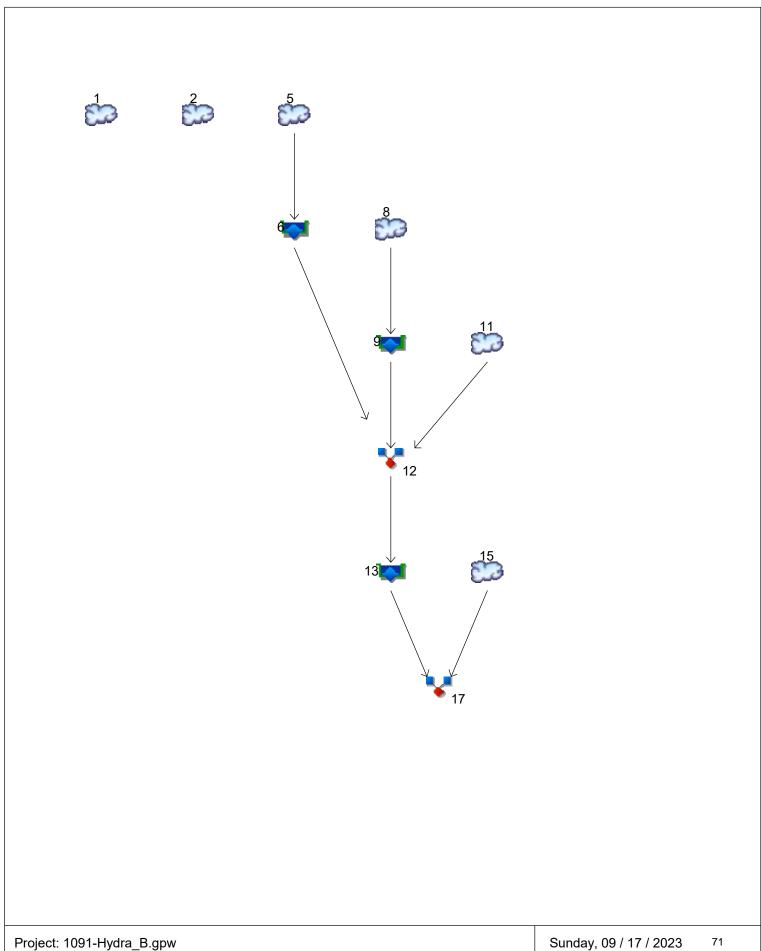
## Watershed Model Schematic



# Hydrograph Return Period Recap Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

| type<br>(origin) | hyd(s)                             | 1-yr                                 | 2-yr   |  |  |   |   |   |   | Description   |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|                  | 1                                  |                                      | 2-yı   | 3-yr   | 5-yr   | 10-yr   | 25-yr   | 50-yr   | 100-yr  |   |
| CS Runoff        |                                    | 0.857                                | 2.379  |  | 5.681  | 8.961   | 14.25   | 19.09   | 24.73   | Pre-Dev. (E. Branch Chester Creek)  |
| CS Runoff        |                                    | 0.498                                | 1.525  |  | 3.844  | 6.212   | 10.05   | 13.58   | 17.68   | Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite  |
| CS Runoff        |                                    | 0.678                                | 1.267  |  | 2.311  | 3.279   | 4.785   | 6.123   | 7.622   | EBCC-Undetained   |
| CS Runoff        |                                    | 3.519                                | 5.831  |  | 9.819  | 13.44   | 19.04   | 24.03   | 29.58   | BMP 1 IN  |
| Reservoir        | 7                                  | 0.000                                | 0.162  |  | 0.667  | 1.829   | 5.137   | 8.706   | 13.69   | BMP 1 Routed  |
| Combine          | 5, 8,                              | 0.678                                | 1.267  |  | 2.311  | 3.279   | 5.795   | 9.564   | 14.78   | Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Comb   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  | CS Runoff<br>CS Runoff<br>eservoir | CS Runoff<br>CS Runoff<br>eservoir 7 | CS Runoff          0.678           CS Runoff          3.519           eservoir         7         0.000 | CS Runoff          0.678         1.267           CS Runoff          3.519         5.831           eservoir         7         0.000         0.162 | CS Runoff          0.678         1.267            CS Runoff          3.519         5.831            eservoir         7         0.000         0.162 | CS Runoff          0.678         1.267          2.311           CS Runoff          3.519         5.831          9.819           eservoir         7         0.000         0.162          0.667 | CS Runoff          0.678         1.267          2.311         3.279           CS Runoff          3.519         5.831          9.819         13.44           eservoir         7         0.000         0.162          0.667         1.829 | CS Runoff        0.678       1.267        2.311       3.279       4.785         CS Runoff        3.519       5.831        9.819       13.44       19.04         eservoir       7       0.000       0.162        0.667       1.829       5.137 | CS Runoff        0.678       1.267        2.311       3.279       4.785       6.123         CS Runoff        3.519       5.831        9.819       13.44       19.04       24.03         eservoir       7       0.000       0.162        0.667       1.829       5.137       8.706 | CS Runoff        0.678       1.267        2.311       3.279       4.785       6.123       7.622         CS Runoff        3.519       5.831        9.819       13.44       19.04       24.03       29.58         eservoir       7       0.000       0.162        0.667       1.829       5.137       8.706       13.69 |

## Watershed Model Schematic



# Hydrograph Return Period Recap Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

| lyd. | Hydrograph       | Inflow         |       |       |      | Peak Out | tflow (cfs) | )     |       |         | Hydrograph                         |
|------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|------------------------------------|
| lo.  | type<br>(origin) | hyd(s)         | 1-yr  | 2-yr  | 3-yr | 5-yr     | 10-yr       | 25-yr | 50-yr | 100-yr  | Description                        |
| 1    | SCS Runoff       |                | 1.827 | 5.020 |      | 12.03    | 19.34       | 31.25 | 42.19 | 54.74   | Pre-Dev. (Unt. to EBCC)            |
| 2    | SCS Runoff       |                | 1.333 | 3.664 |      | 8.779    | 14.12       | 22.81 | 30.80 | 39.96   | Pre-Dev. Unt. to EBCC Onsite (Redu |
| 5    | SCS Runoff       |                | 8.084 | 9.771 |      | 12.34    | 14.48       | 17.55 | 20.14 | 22.94   | BMP 3 IN                           |
| 6    | Reservoir        | 5              | 0.000 | 0.006 |      | 0.076    | 0.116       | 0.165 | 0.219 | 0.435   | BMP 3 Routed                       |
| 8    | SCS Runoff       |                | 8.084 | 9.771 |      | 12.34    | 14.48       | 17.55 | 20.14 | 22.94   | BMP 2 IN                           |
| 9    | Reservoir        | 8              | 0.000 | 0.000 |      | 0.148    | 0.319       | 0.762 | 1.333 | 2.110   | BMP 2 Routed                       |
| 11   | SCS Runoff       |                | 2.564 | 5.132 |      | 10.10    | 14.80       | 22.21 | 28.86 | 36.45   | BMP 4 DA                           |
| 12   | Combine          | 6, 9, 11       | 2.564 | 5.132 |      | 10.10    | 14.80       | 22.76 | 30.13 | 38.61   | BMP 4 IN                           |
| 13   | Reservoir        | 12             | 0.000 | 0.019 |      | 0.745    | 2.040       | 7.989 | 15.12 | 23.74   | BMP 4 Routed                       |
| 15   | SCS Runoff       |                | 1.201 | 2.510 |      | 4.941    | 7.232       | 10.84 | 14.08 | 17.79   | Unt. to EBCC Undetained            |
| 17   | Combine          | 13, 15,        | 1.201 | 2.510 |      | 4.941    | 7.232       | 10.84 | 17.45 | 26.78   | Post-Dev. Unt. to EBCC (Combined)  |
|      |                  |                |       |       |      |          |             |       |       |         |                                    |
|      |                  |                |       |       |      |          |             |       |       |         |                                    |
| Pro  | j. file: 1091-ł  | -<br>Hvdra Bio | nw    |       | •    |          |             |       | Su    | ndav 09 | / 17 / 2023 72                     |

## PRE-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGY (EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK)

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



ELA SPORT ATHLETIC FACILITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543

|   |   |  |     |            |            |               | <br>                                      |  |
|---|---|--|-----|------------|------------|---------------|---|--|
|   |   |  |     |            | Tc Min.    | 15            | 15  |  |
| ne Project                                      | ne Project  |  |     | Composite  | 'CN' Value | 60            | 59  |  |
|   | ool - Oak La<br>ip  |  |     | Total      | Area (ac.) | 6.60          | 4.91                                      |  |
|   | town Scho<br>n Townshi  | wobsəM   | D   | 78         |            | 0.00          | 0.00                                      |  |
| PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project | The West<br>Westtowi<br>Chester   | wobsəM   | в   | 58         | c)         | 6.17          | 4.68                                      |  |
|   | PROJECT: The Westtown Schoo<br>LOCATION: Westtown Township<br>COUNTY: Chester | suoivrəqml fo %0 <del>4</del><br>wobsəM sa saərA | В   | 58         | Area (ac)  | 0.17          | 0.09                                      |  |
| က်က်  | 43<br>13  | Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(letot o fotal)  | В   | 98         |            | 0.26          | 0.14                                      |  |
|   | LITITZ, PA 17543<br>(717) 626-72713   | ISU ONAJ   | BSH | "CN" Value |            |               | on Factor)                                |  |
|   | ATHLETIC FAQLITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING  |  |     |            | WATERSHED  | Pre-Dev. EBCC | Pre-Dev. EBCC 'Onsite' (Reduction Factor) |  |



# **ELA SPORT**

SUMMARY - SUBAREAS TIME OF CONCENTRATION PRE-**DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS** 

> **DESIGN & CONSULTING ATHLETIC FACILITIES**

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543 (717) 626-72713

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester

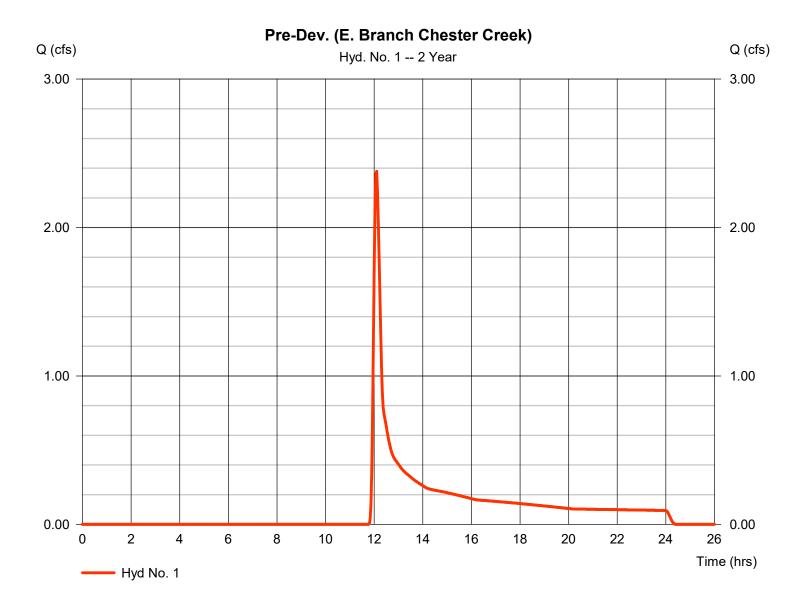
|            |   |  | _  |   |  |  | _  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| otal       | 2 I C   | Hrs.   |  |   |  |  |  | 0.25   |
| T          |   | Min.   |  |   |  |  |  | 15   |
|            | łΤ  | Min.   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
|            | <sup>ɛ</sup> ๅ կֈɓuəๅ                               | ft.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| oipe       | n s'gninnsM   | u  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| nel or F   | Slope S <sub>3</sub>                                | ft./ft.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| anı        | Pipe Diameter                                       | in.  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| CL         | Wetted<br>Perimeter                                 | ft.  | 00.0   | 00.0  | 00.0   | 00.0   | 00.0   |  |
|            | Flow Area   | sq.ft.   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 00.0   |  |
|            |   | C/P  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ted        | ĴΪ  | Min.   | 0.0  | 0.8   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0.8  |
| Concentrat | Average<br>Velocity                                 | ft./s  | 0  | 4.8   | 0  | 0  | 0  |  |
|            | Slope S <sub>2</sub>                                | ft./ft.  |  | 0.090   |  |  |  |  |
| allow      | <sup>շ</sup> ๅ կֈɓuəๅ                               | ft.  |  | 234   |  |  |  |  |
| She        | Flow Path<br>Cover                                  | U/P  |  | ⊃   |  |  |  |  |
|            | эΤ  | Min.   | 14   | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 13.7   |
| pu         | 2 yr rainfall                                       | in.  | 3.26   |   |  |  |  |  |
| overla     | n s'gninnsM   | ч  | 0.24   |   |  |  |  |  |
| •          | rS ∍qolS  | ft./ft.  | 0.017  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Length L <sub>1</sub><br>100 ft. max.               | ft.  | 89   |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Watershed   |  | A  |   |  |  |  |  |
|            | overland Shallow Concentrated Channel or Pipe Total | Length L <sub>1</sub><br>Joo ft. max<br>Slope S <sub>1</sub><br>Pipe Diameter<br>Petimeter<br>Petimeter<br>Channel or<br>Pipe Diameter<br>Slope S <sub>2</sub><br>Manning's n<br>Tt<br>Slope S <sub>2</sub><br>Manning's n<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Tt<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination<br>Defination | Image: constraint of the straint of the st | ○         ○ | Σ ПС         I           3         1 | Image: definition of the second se | Image: design of the structure         Image: | Image: definition of the structure of the structur |

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Sunday, 09 / 17 / 2023

## Hyd. No. 1

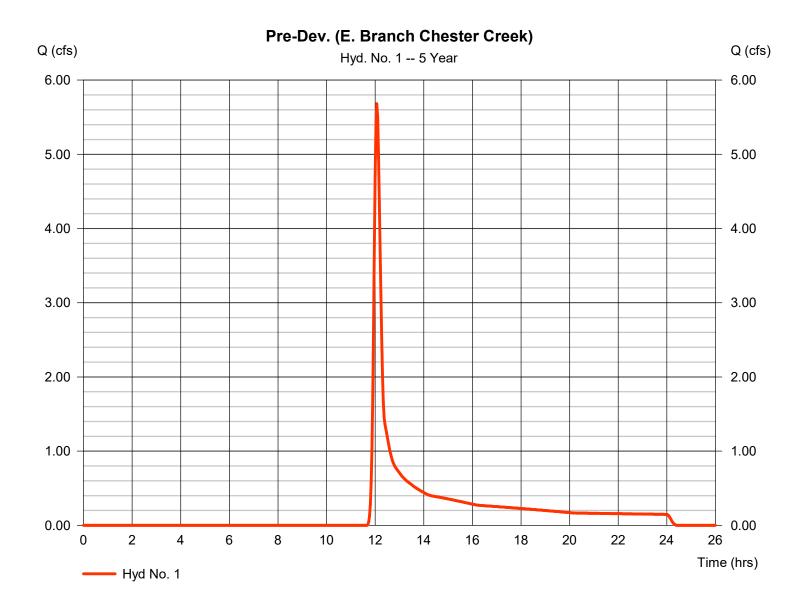
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 2.379 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.10 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 10,087 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 1

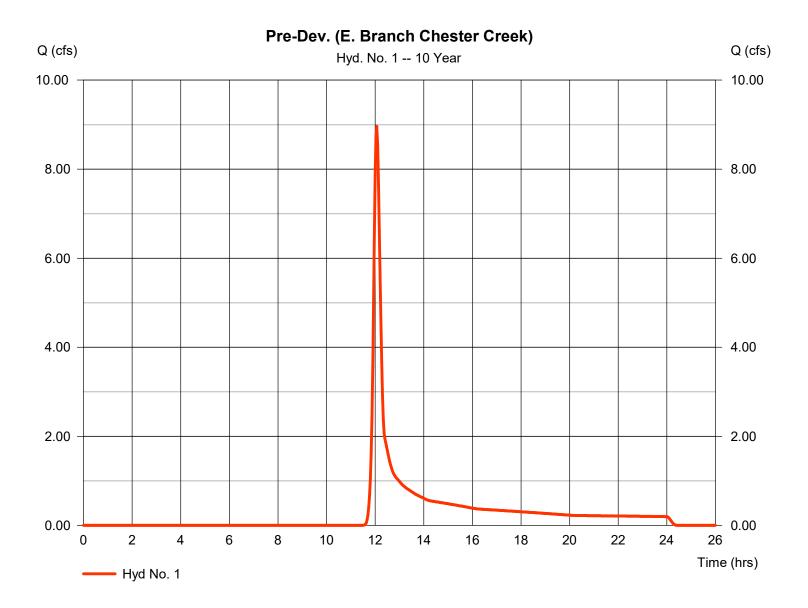
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 5.681 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 18,953 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 1

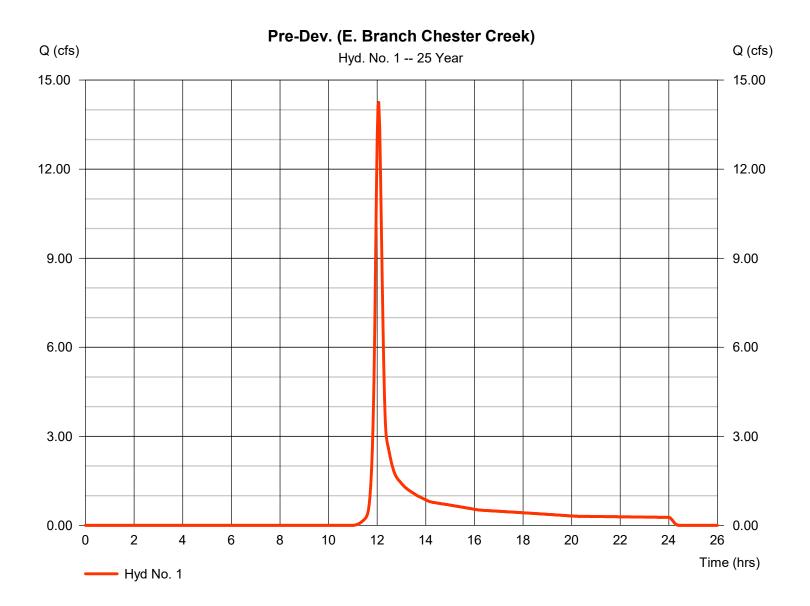
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 8.961 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 27,703 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 1

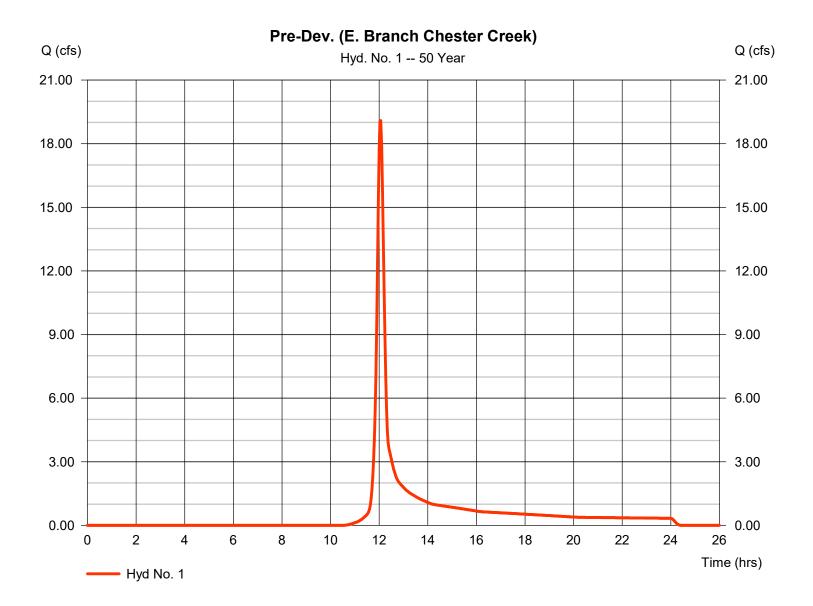
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 14.25 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 42,010 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 1

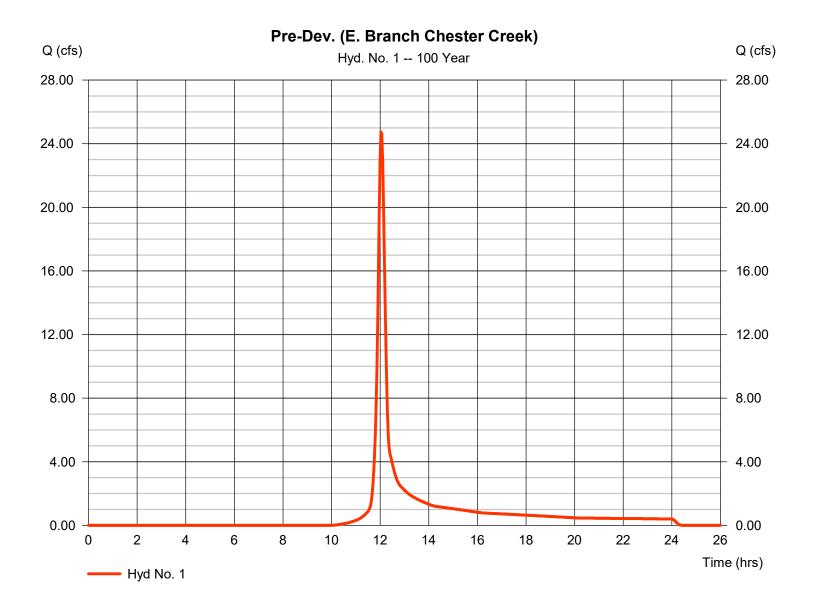
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 19.09 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 55,262 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 1

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 24.73 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 70,585 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 6.600 ac   | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

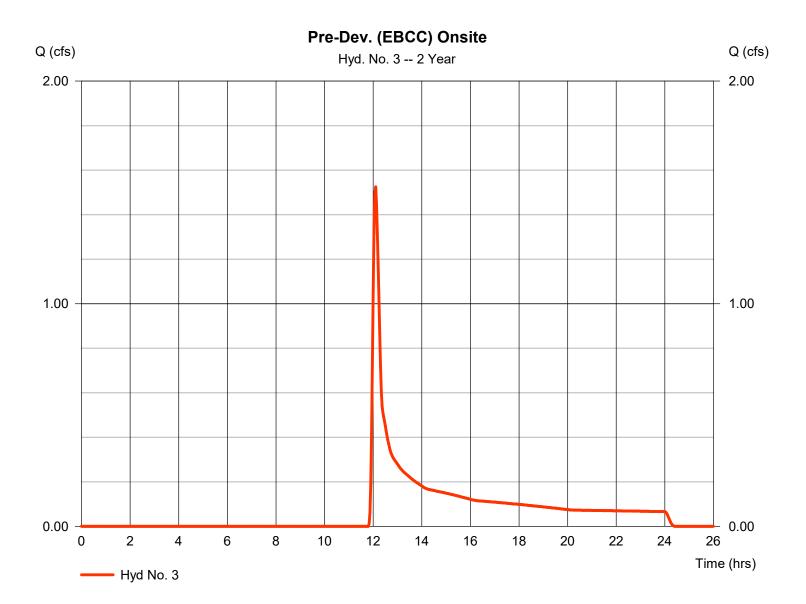


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 1.525 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.10 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 6,891 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min  |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              |                    |              |

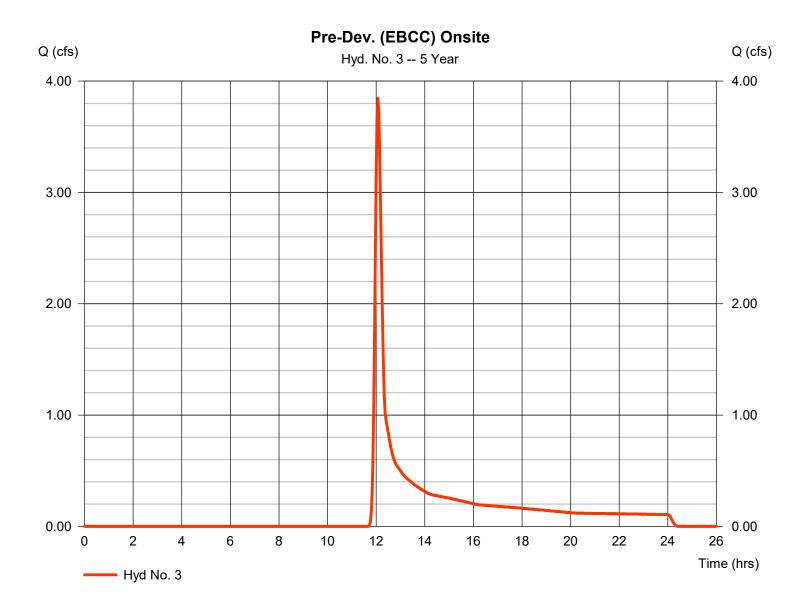


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 3.844 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 13,214 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

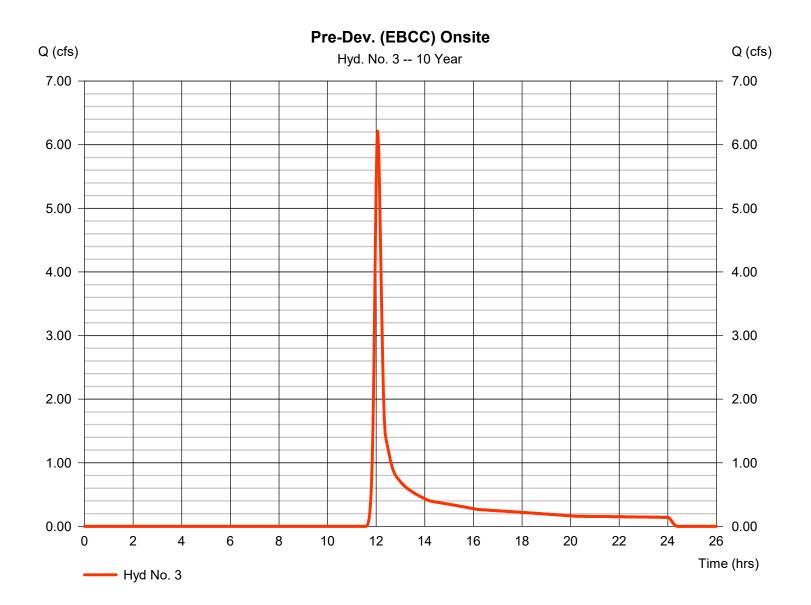


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 6.212 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 19,508 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



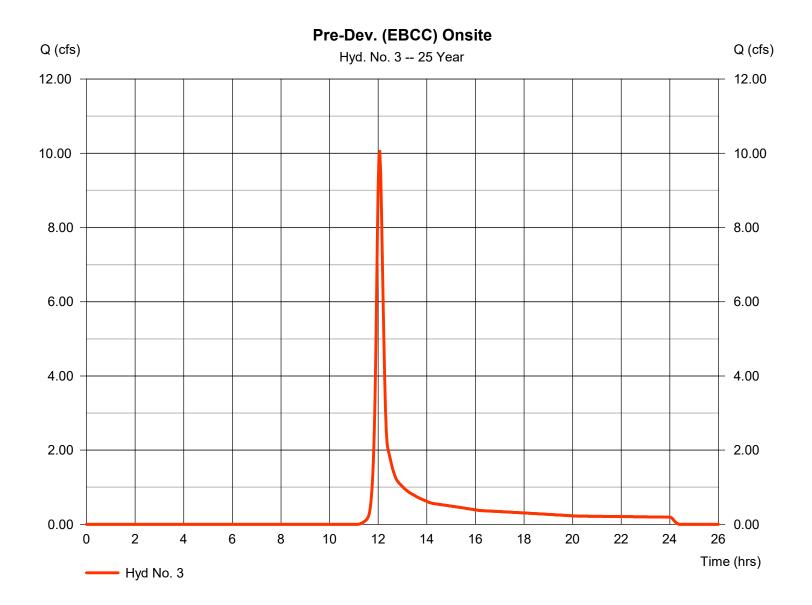
84

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 10.05 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 29,863 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



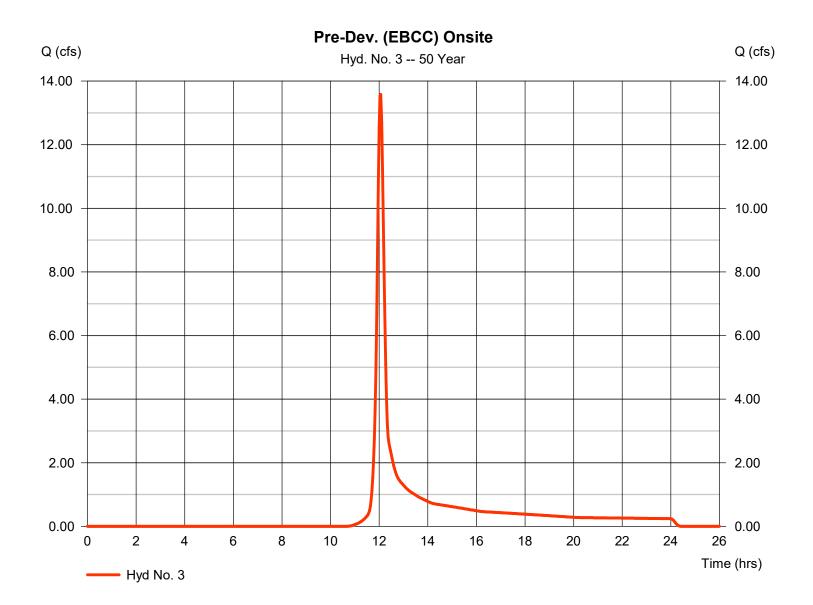
Sunday, 09 / 17 / 2023

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 13.58 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.07 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 39,500 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

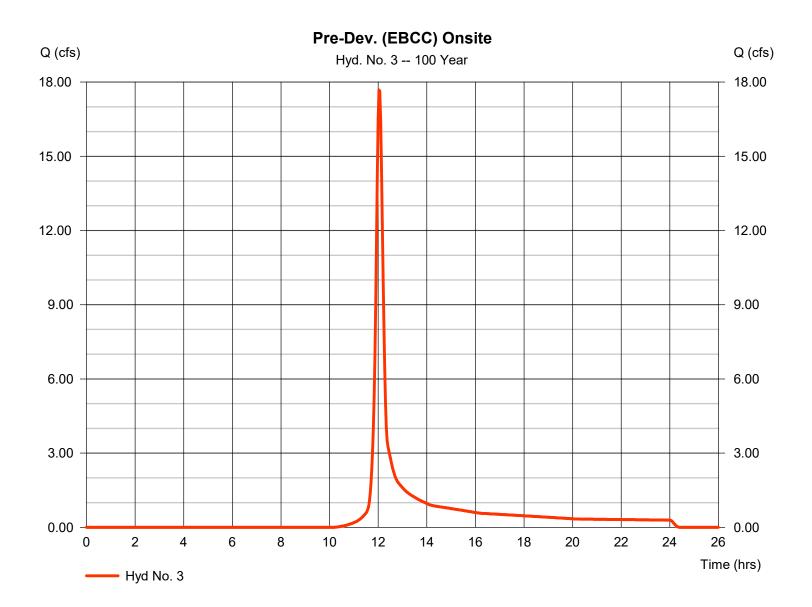


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 3

Pre-Dev. (EBCC) Onsite

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 17.68 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 50,679 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.910 ac   | Curve number       | = 59          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 15.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Sunday, 09 / 17 / 2023



# UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



ELA SPORT ATHLETIC FACILITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING

737 S. BROAD STREET (717) 626-72713 LITITZ, PA 17543

ROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project CATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester

|         |  |     |            |            |                                   | <br>                           |  |
|---------|--|-----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|         |  |     |            | Tc Min.    | 22                                | 22                             |  |
|         |  |     | Composite  | 'CN' Value | 60                                | 60                             |  |
|         |  |     | Total      | Area (ac.) | 17.37                             | 12.68                          |  |
|         | wobs9M   | D   | 78         |            | 2.11                              | 1.14                           |  |
| רוובאנו | wobs9M   | В   | 58         | (ac)       | 15.25                             | 11.53                          |  |
|         | suoivrəqml fo %0 <del>1</del><br>WobeəM se seərA | В   | 58         | Area (ac)  | 0.00                              | 0.00                           |  |
| J       | Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(60% of total)   | В   | 98         |            | 0.01                              | 0.01                           |  |
|         | IAND USE   | BSH | "CN" Value |            | r Creek                           | (Reduction Factor)             |  |
|         |  |     |            | WATERSHED  | Unt. to East Branch Chester Creek | Unt. to EBCC Onsite (Reduction |  |



# **ELA SPORT**

SUMMARY - SUBAREAS TIME OF CONCENTRATION PRE-**DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS** 

> ATHLETIC FACILITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543 (717) 626-72713

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township

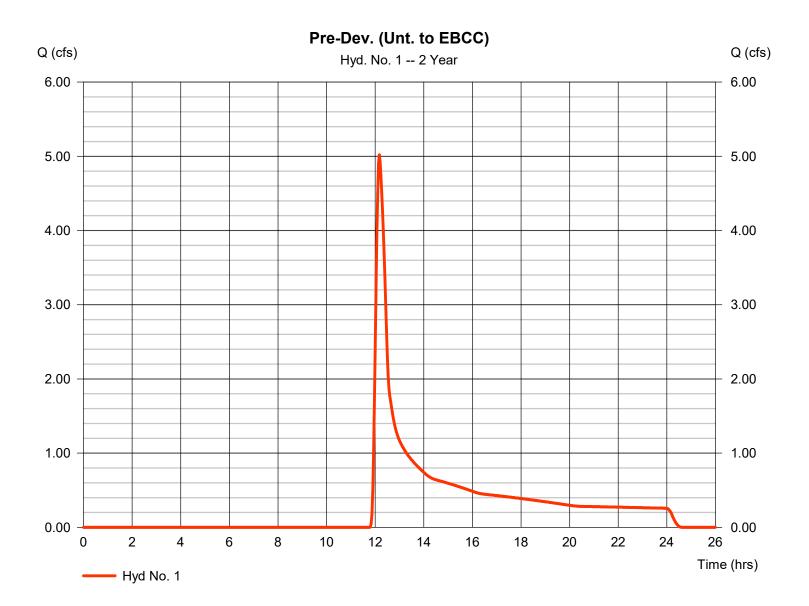
COUNTY: Chester

| _                                      |                     |                                       |         | _     |       |       | _    |      |      |      | _    |       |      |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|  | Total               | oT ∡                                  | Hrs.    |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       | 0.37 |
|  | T                   |                                       | Min.    |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       | 22   |
|  |                     | ĴΤ                                    | Min.    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0    |
|  |                     | <sup>ɛ</sup> ๅ կֈɓuəๅ                 | ft.     |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|  | oipe                | n s'gninneM                           | u       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| (Tt)                                   | Channel or Pipe     | Slope S <sub>3</sub>                  | ft./ft. |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| ne                                     | anr                 | Pipe Diameter                         | in.     |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| el tin                                 | СЧ                  | Wetted<br>Perimeter                   | ft.     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00  |      |
| trav                                   |                     | Flow Area                             | sq.ft.  | 00.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 |      |
| :) or                                  |                     | Pipe<br>Channel or                    | C/P     |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <u>(Т</u> с                            | hallow Concentrated | ĴΤ                                    | Min.    | 0.0   | 3.1   | 0.3   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0     | 3.4  |
| tion                                   |                     | Average<br>Velocity                   | ft./s   | 0     | 1.6   | 9     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0     |      |
| concentration (Tc) or travel time (Tt) |                     | Slope S <sub>2</sub>                  | ft./ft. |       | 0.010 | 0.140 |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| onc                                    |                     | <sup>z</sup> J dîbnəJ                 | ft.     |       | 293   | 108   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| of c                                   | ЧS                  | Flow Path                             | U/P     |       | ⊃     | ⊃     |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Time of (                              |                     | эΤ                                    | Min.    | 18.7  | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0     | 18.7 |
|  | pu                  | 2 yr rainfall                         | in.     | 3.26  |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|  | overland            | n s'gninnsM                           | u       | 0.24  |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|  | -                   | rS ∍qolS                              | ft./ft. | 0.010 |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|  |                     | Length L <sub>1</sub><br>100 ft. max. | ft.     | 100   |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|  |                     | Watershed                             |         | В     |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

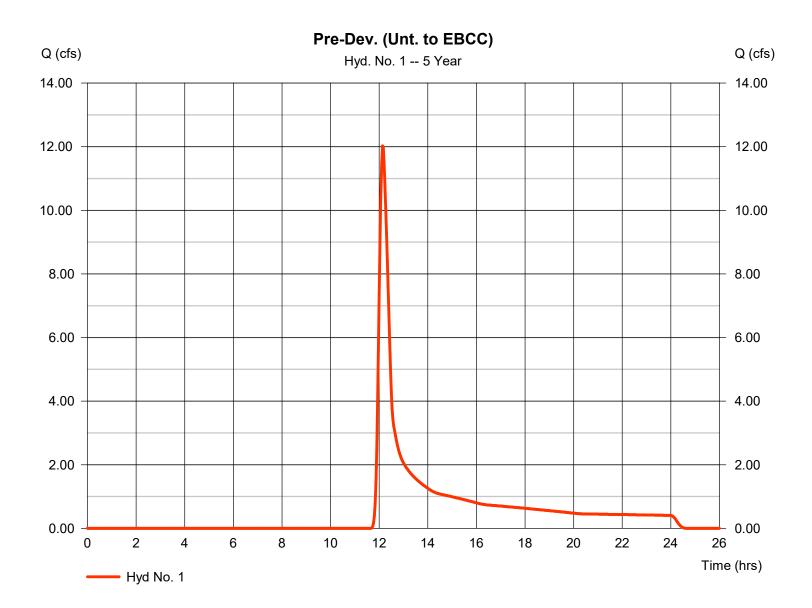
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 5.020 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.17 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 27,714 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

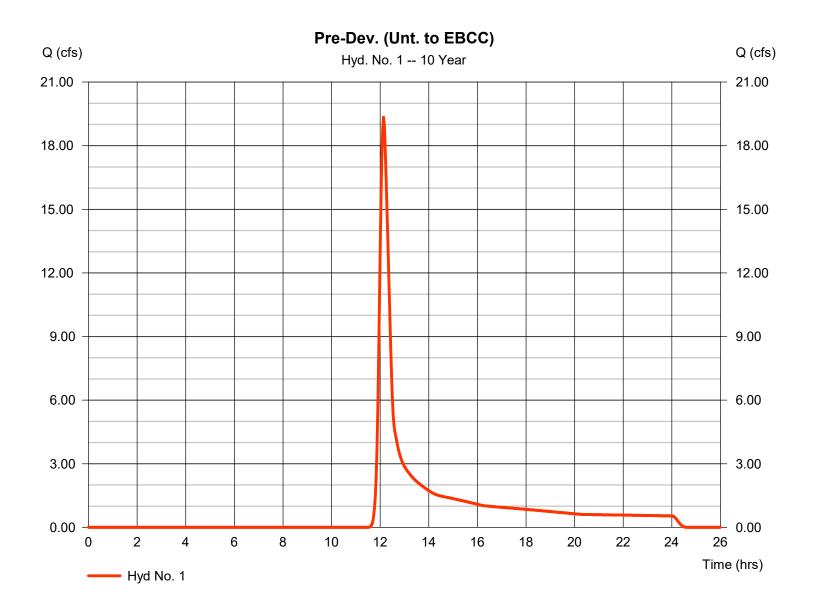
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 12.03 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 52,072 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

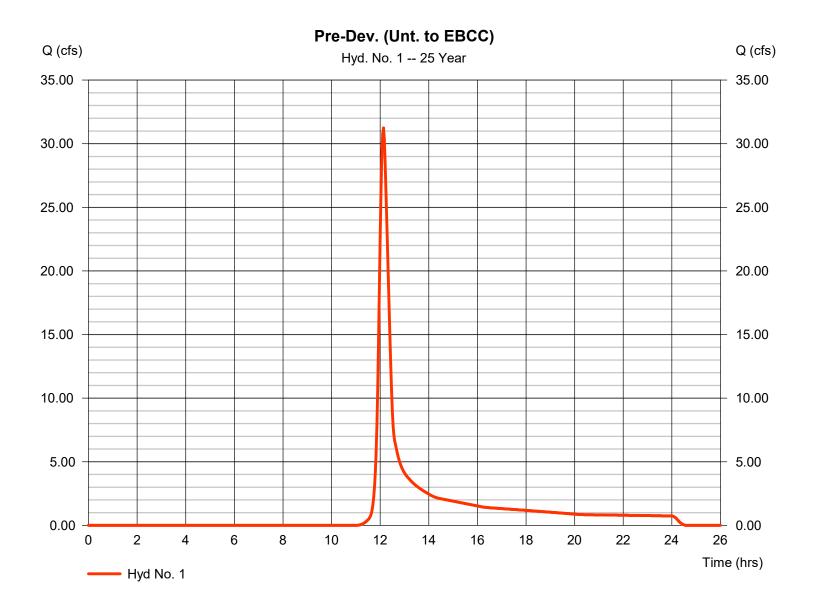
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 19.34 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 76,114 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

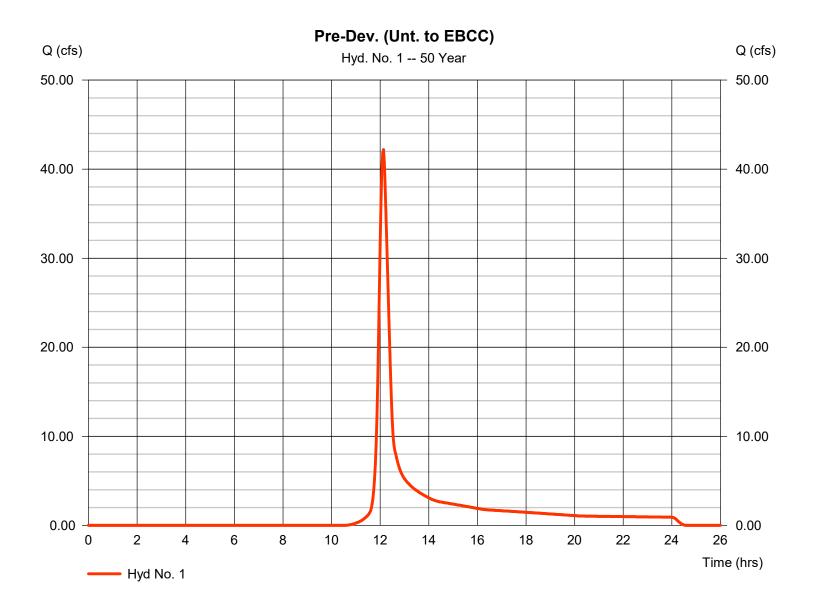
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 31.25 cfs    |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 115,422 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60           |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft         |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II      |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484          |
|                 |              |                    |                |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

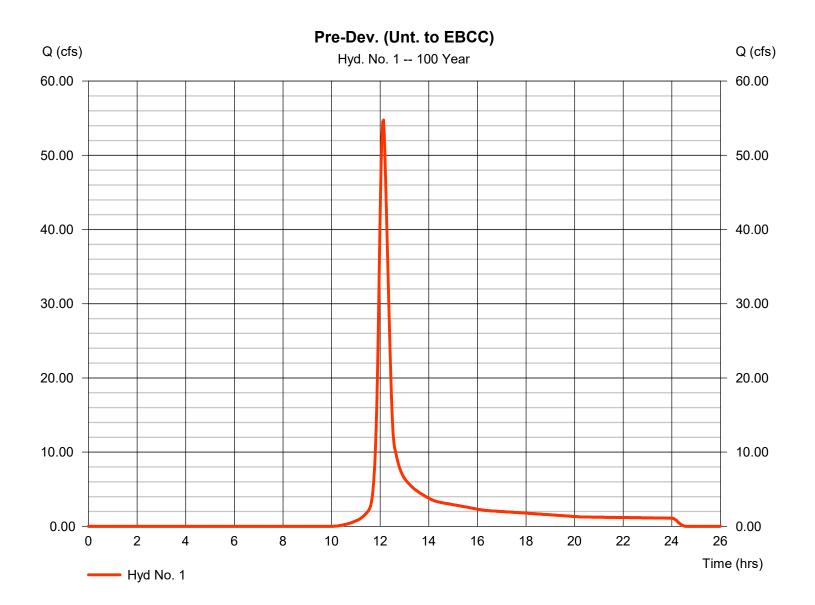
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 42.19 cfs    |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 151,832 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60           |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft         |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II      |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484          |
|                 |              |                    |                |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 1

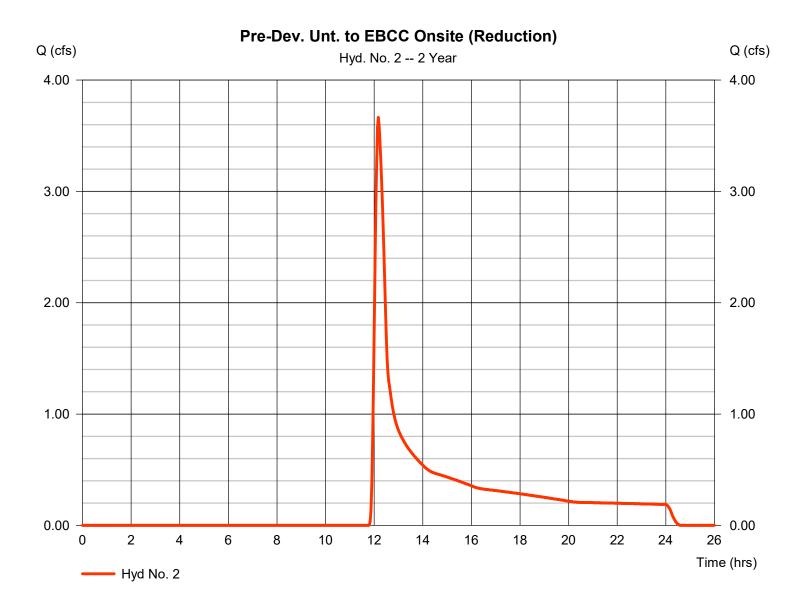
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 54.74 cfs    |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 193,933 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 17.370 ac  | Curve number       | = 60           |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft         |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II      |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484          |
|                 |              |                    |                |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

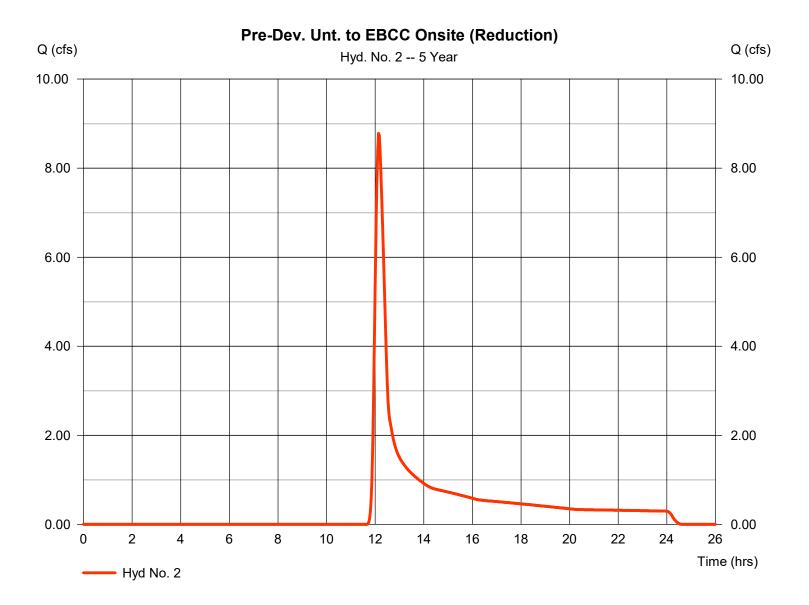
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 3.664 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.17 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 20,231 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

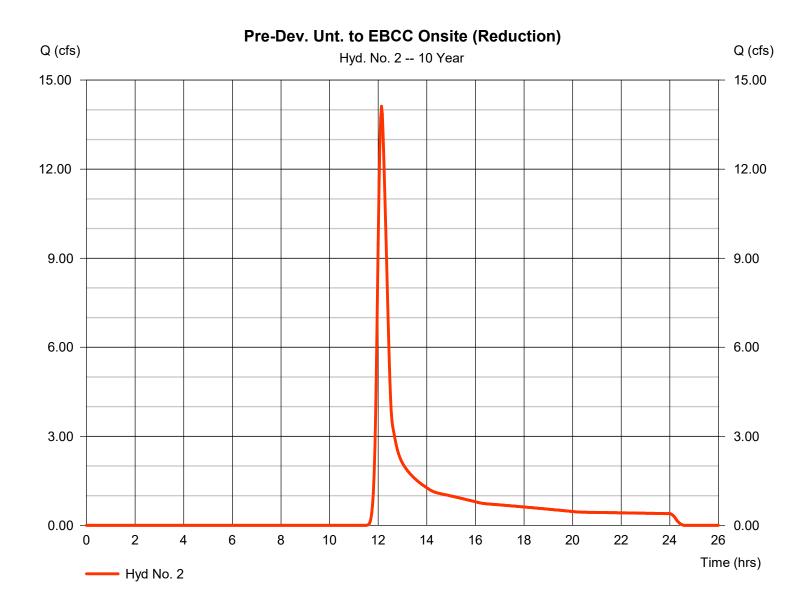
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 8.779 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 38,012 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

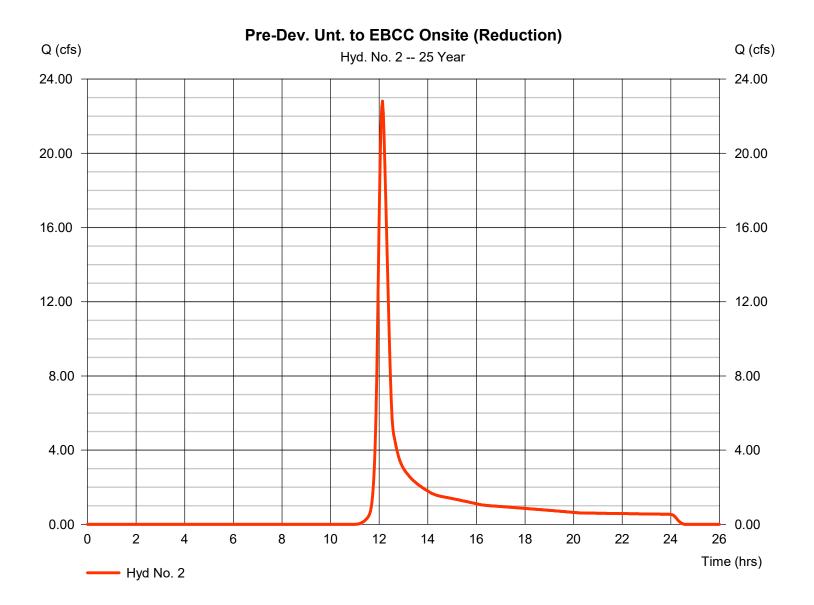
| Hydrograph type  | = SCS Runoff   | Peak discharge  | = 14.12 cfs  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Storm frequency  | = 10 yrs   | Time to peak  | = 12.13 hrs  |
| Time interval  | = 2 min  | Hyd. volume   | = 55,563 cuft  |
| Drainage area  | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number  | = 60   |
| Basin Slope  | = 0.0 %  | Hydraulic length  | = 0 ft   |
| Tc method  | = User   | Time of conc. (Tc)  | = 22.00 min  |
| Total precip.  | = 4.80 in  | Distribution  | = Type II  |
| Storm duration   | = 24 hrs   | Shape factor  | = 484  |
| Storm frequency<br>Time interval<br>Drainage area<br>Basin Slope<br>Tc method<br>Total precip. | = 10 yrs<br>= 2 min<br>= 12.680 ac<br>= 0.0 %<br>= User<br>= 4.80 in | Time to peak<br>Hyd. volume<br>Curve number<br>Hydraulic length<br>Time of conc. (Tc)<br>Distribution | <ul> <li>= 12.13 hrs</li> <li>= 55,563 cuft</li> <li>= 60</li> <li>= 0 ft</li> <li>= 22.00 min</li> <li>= Type II</li> </ul> |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

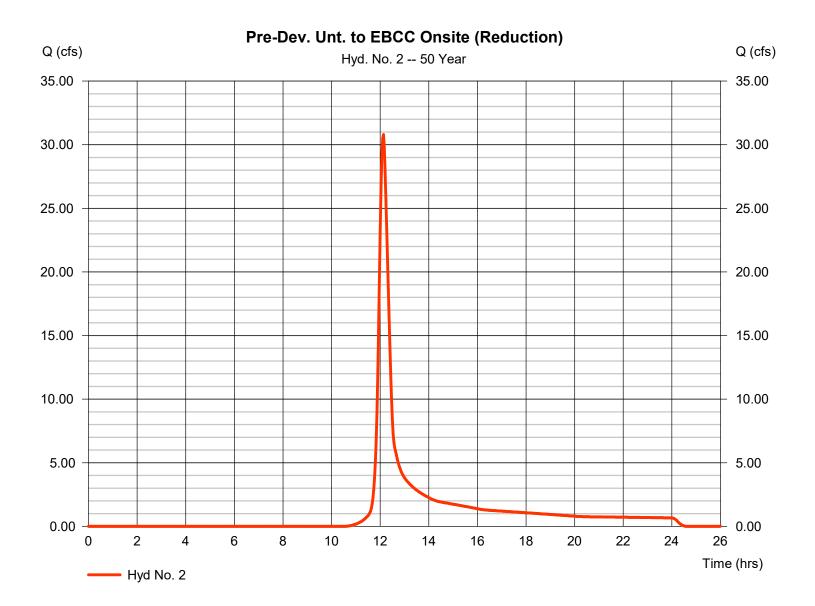
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 22.81 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 84,257 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number       | = 60          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

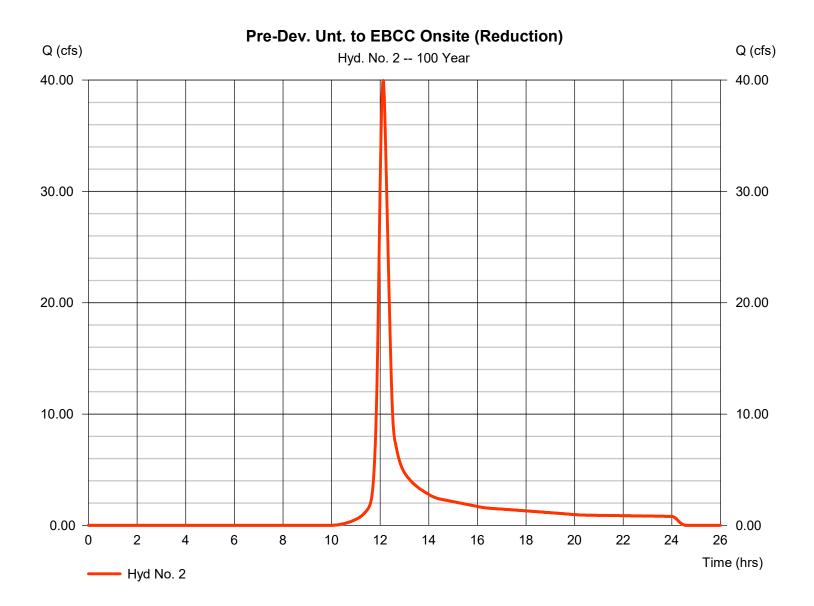
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 30.80 cfs    |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 110,837 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number       | = 60           |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft         |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II      |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484          |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 2

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 39.96 cfs    |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 141,570 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 12.680 ac  | Curve number       | = 60           |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft         |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II      |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484          |



#### POST-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGY (EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK)

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

| 0   |  |     |                    | -        |
|---|--|-----|--------------------|----------|
| Ë,  |  | ÷   | Min -              |          |
| NRCS (SCS) TR-55- WATERSHED WEIGHTED<br>CURVE NUMBER<br>CURVE NUMBER<br>POST-DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY<br>OJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project<br>ATION: Westtown Township<br>DUNTY: Chester   |  |     | Composite          |          |
| R-55- WATERSHEI<br>CURVE NUMBER<br>EVELOPMENT SUN<br>School - Oak Lane Project<br>wnship  |  |     | OLAI<br>Area (ar ) |          |
| - WAT<br>WE NU<br>OPME  | 9569 Space<br>(Dnesturbed Area)                  | D   | 08                 |          |
| TR-55<br>CUR<br>DEVEL   | Open Space<br>(Disturbed Area)                   | D   | 80                 |          |
| <ul> <li>NRCS (SCS) TR-55- WATERSHE</li> <li>CURVE NUMBER</li> <li>CURVE NUMBER</li> <li>POST-DEVELOPMENT SU</li> <li>PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project</li> <li>OCATION: Westtown Township</li> <li>COUNTY: Chester</li> </ul> | Open Space<br>(Dndsturbed Area)                  | В   | 61                 | -        |
| PROJECT: The We<br>COUNTY: Chester  | Open Space<br>(Disturbed Area)                   | В   | 61                 | 1.00 000 |
| RT<br>TIES DESIGN &   | Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(Undisturbed     | В   | 86                 |          |
| PORT<br>ACILITIES DE<br>6<br>543<br>713   | Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(Disturbed Area) | В   | 86                 |          |
| <b>ELA SPOR</b><br>ATHLETIC FACILITIE<br>CONSULTING<br>737 S. BROAD STREET<br>LITITZ, PA 17543<br>(717) 626-72713   | IAND USE   | HSG | "CN" Value         |          |
| ATHETIC FAGILITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING  |  |     |                    |          |

13

70

4.99

0.00

0.00

1.47

2.29

0.16

1.07

ഹ

65

1.27

0.00

0.00

0.03

0.03

0.12

WATERSHED East Branch Chester Creek Undetained

BMP 1

Area (ac) 1.10



# I **ELA SPORT**

SUMMARY - SUBAREAS TIME OF CONCENTRATION PRE-**DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS** 

> **DESIGN & CONSULTING ATHLETIC FACILITIES**

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543 (717) 626-72713

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project Township 11/01/1 I OCATION: **PROJECT:** 

| LUCATION: WESTLOWIN DWINSTIP | Chester |  |
|------------------------------|---------|--|
| LUCATION:                    | COUNTY: |  |
|                              |         |  |

|  |                                 |                     |                                 | _       | _     |       |         |       |       | _    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| Total                                  | otal                            | оT Z                | Hrs.                            |         |       |       |         |       | 0.22  |      |
|  |                                 | Ť                   |                                 | Min.    |       |       |         |       |       | 13   |
|  |                                 | ţΤ                  | Min.                            | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0   |      |
|  |                                 |                     | <sup>ɛ</sup> ๅ կֈɓuəๅ           | ft.     |       |       |         |       |       |      |
|  |                                 | ipe                 | n s'gninnsM                     | u       |       |       |         |       |       |      |
| (Tt)                                   |                                 | Channel or Pipe     | Slope S <sub>3</sub>            | ft./ft. |       |       |         |       |       |      |
| ne                                     | рс                              | าลท                 | Pipe Diameter                   | in.     |       |       |         |       |       |      |
| el tir                                 | Metho                           | Ċ                   | Wetted<br>Perimeter             | ft.     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00  |      |
| trav                                   | ital) N                         |                     | Flow Area                       | sq.ft.  | 0.00  | 00.0  | 00.0    | 0.00  | 0.00  |      |
| O C                                    | men                             |                     | Pipe<br>Channel or              | C/P     |       |       |         |       |       |      |
| (Tc)                                   | (Segi                           | ted                 | ĴΪ                              | Min.    | 0.0   | 0.8   | ۲.<br>۲ | 0.1   | 0.5   | 2.5  |
| ion                                    | city                            | ntra                | Average<br>Velocity             | ft./s   | 0     | 4     | 2.3     | 6.8   | 2     |      |
| concentration (Tc) or travel time (Tt) | NRCS Velocity(Segmental) Method | hallow Concentrated | Slope S <sub>2</sub>            | ft./ft. |       | 0.060 | 0.013   | 0.180 | 0.015 |      |
| once                                   | <b>NRC</b>                      | Shallow             | <sup>շ</sup> ղ կքնսթղ           | ft.     |       | 180   | 153     | 40    | 65    |      |
|  | ~                               |                     | Cover<br>Flow Path              | U/P     |       | ⊃     | ٩       | ⊃     | ⊃     |      |
| Time of                                |                                 |                     | эΤ                              | Min.    | 11    | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 10.7 |
|  | pr                              | 2 yr rainfall       | in.                             | 3.26    | 3.26  | 3.26  |         |       |       |      |
|  | overland                        | n s'gninnsM         | ч                               | 0.24    |       |       |         |       |       |      |
|  |                                 | 0                   | rS ∋qolS                        | ft./ft. | 0.040 |       |         |       |       |      |
|  |                                 |                     | لفرون الأ. max.<br>100 ft. max. | ft.     | 100   |       |         |       |       |      |
|  |                                 |                     | Sub area                        |         | BMP 1 |       |         |       |       |      |

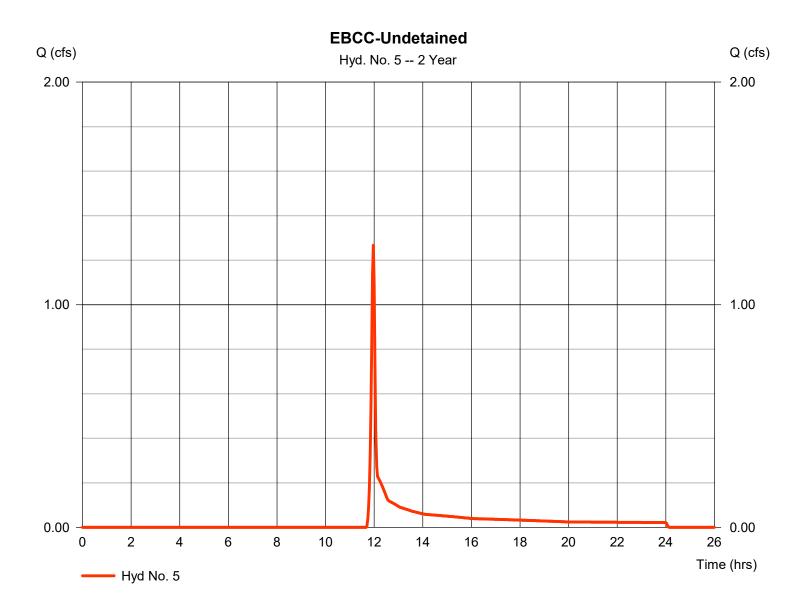
FILE NAME:WESTTOWN-STORM.xlsx - Post\_Tc\_\_(A)

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 1.267 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 2,722 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              | -                  |              |

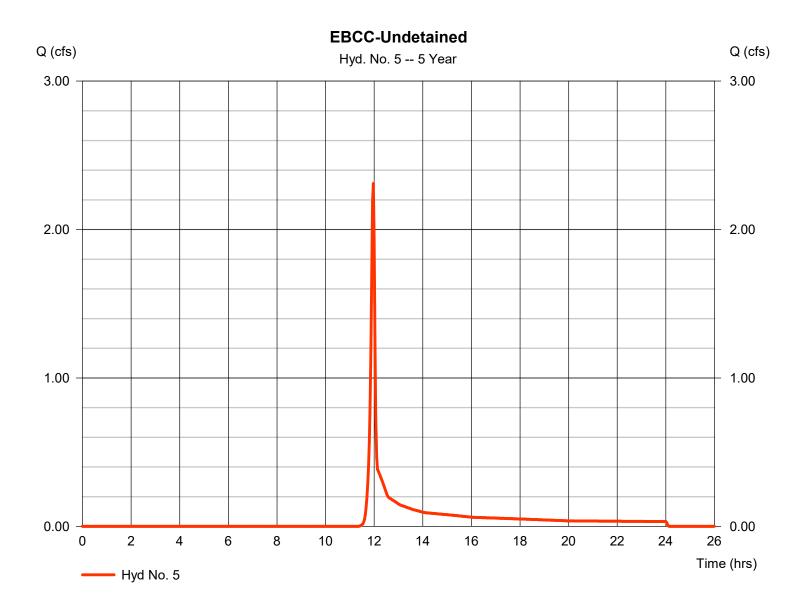


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 2.311 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 4,698 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              | -                  |              |

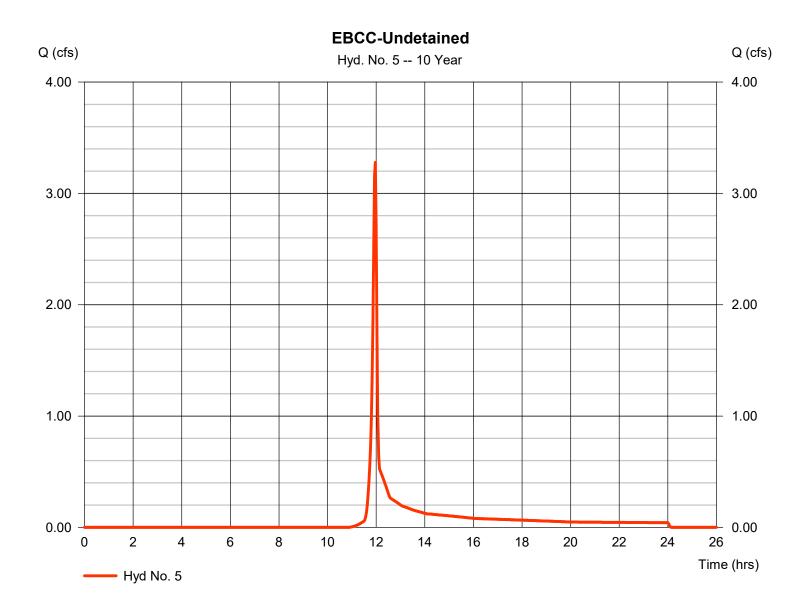


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 3.279 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 6,578 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              |                    |              |

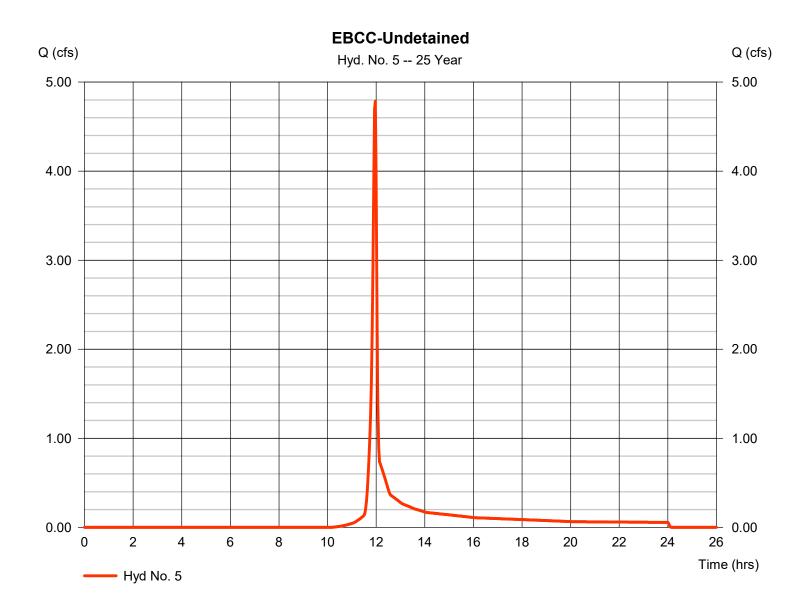


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 4.785 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 9,569 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              |                    |              |

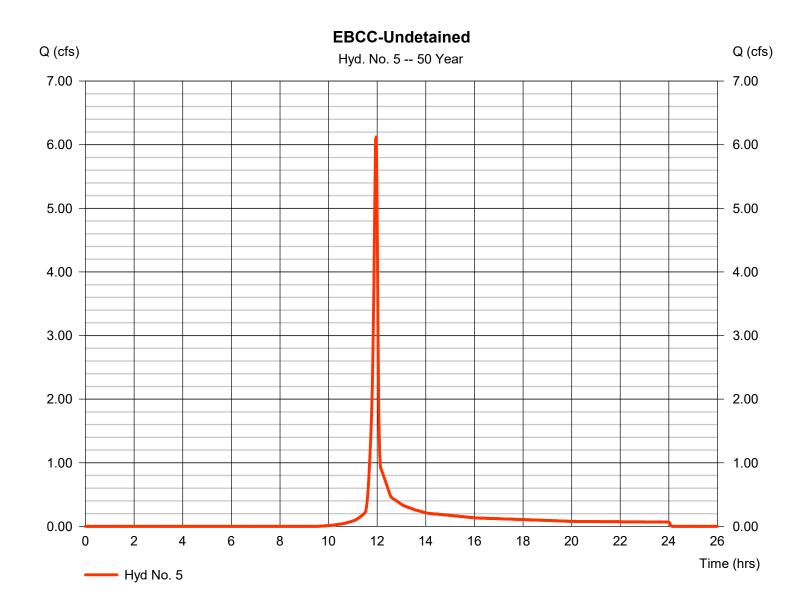


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 6.123 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 12,283 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

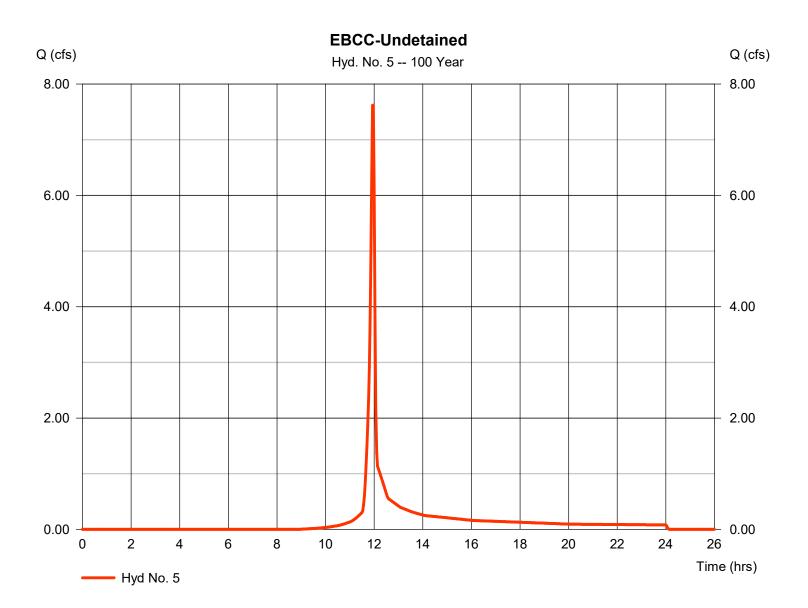


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

# Hyd. No. 5

EBCC-Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 7.622 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 11.97 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 15,375 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 1.270 ac   | Curve number       | = 65          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



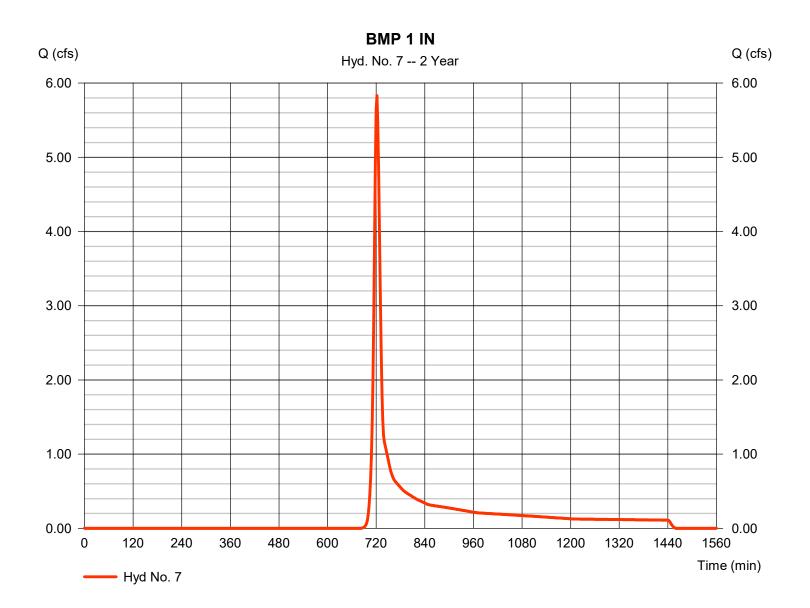
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 5.831 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 722 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 16,125 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.990 ac   | Curve number       | = 70          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 13.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



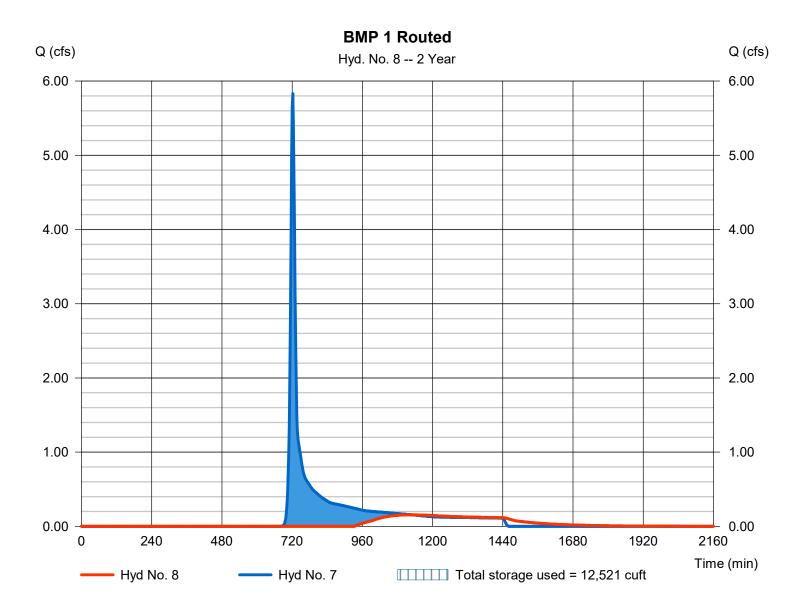
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.155 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 1128 min    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 4,613 cuft  |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 7 - BMP 1 IN | Max. Elevation | = 289.58 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 1        | Max. Storage   | = 12,521 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.



# **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Pond No. 7 - BMP 1

#### **Pond Data**

Contours -User-defined contour areas. Conic method used for volume calculation. Begining Elevation = 288.50 ft

#### Stage / Storage Table

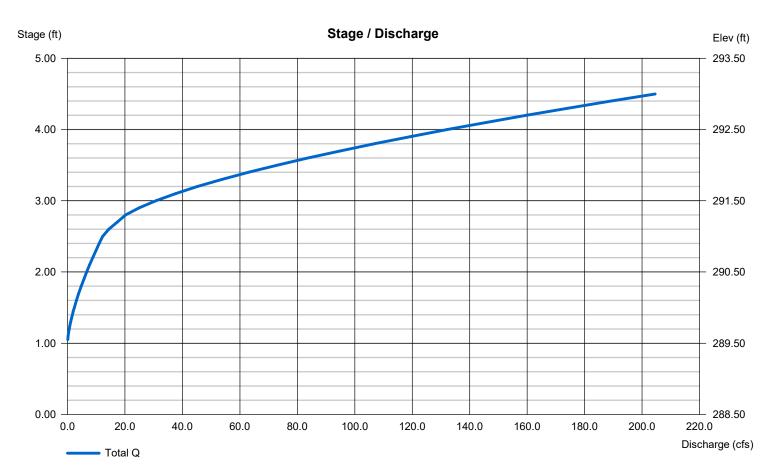
| Stage (ft) | Elevation (ft) | Contour area (sqft) | Incr. Storage (cuft) | Total storage (cuft) |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.00       | 288.50         | 10,675              | 0                    | 0                    |
| 0.50       | 289.00         | 11,498              | 5,541                | 5,541                |
| 1.00       | 289.50         | 12,356              | 5,962                | 11,503               |
| 1.50       | 290.00         | 13,211              | 6,390                | 17,893               |
| 2.50       | 291.00         | 15,025              | 14,107               | 32,000               |
| 3.50       | 292.00         | 16,928              | 15,965               | 47,965               |
| 4.50       | 293.00         | 19,112              | 18,007               | 65,972               |

#### **Culvert / Orifice Structures**

|                 | [A]      | [B]      | [C]  | [PrfRsr] |                | [A]         | [B]       | [C]    | [D]  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------|
| Rise (in)       | = 18.00  | Inactive | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest Len (ft) | = 8.50      | 2.00      | 30.00  | 0.00 |
| Span (in)       | = 18.00  | 0.00     | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest El. (ft) | = 291.00    | 289.50    | 291.25 | 0.00 |
| No. Barrels     | = 1      | 1        | 0    | 0        | Weir Coeff.    | = 3.33      | 3.33      | 2.60   | 3.33 |
| Invert El. (ft) | = 284.25 | 0.00     | 0.00 | 0.00     | Weir Type      | = 1         | Rect      | Broad  |      |
| Length (ft)     | = 28.47  | 0.10     | 0.00 | 0.00     | Multi-Stage    | = Yes       | Yes       | No     | No   |
| Slope (%)       | = 0.53   | 0.00     | 0.00 | n/a      |                |             |           |        |      |
| N-Value         | = .013   | .013     | .013 | n/a      |                |             |           |        |      |
| Orifice Coeff.  | = 0.60   | 0.60     | 0.60 | 0.60     | Exfil.(in/hr)  | = 0.000 (by | Wet area) |        |      |
| Multi-Stage     | = n/a    | Yes      | No   | No       | TW Elev. (ft)  | = 0.00      |           |        |      |

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

**Weir Structures** 

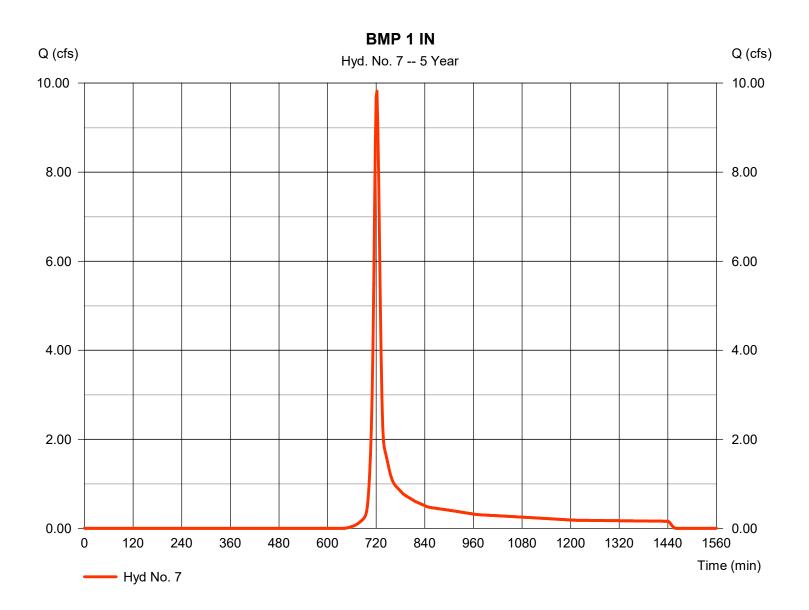


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 9.819 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 722 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 26,092 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.990 ac   | Curve number       | = 70          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 13.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



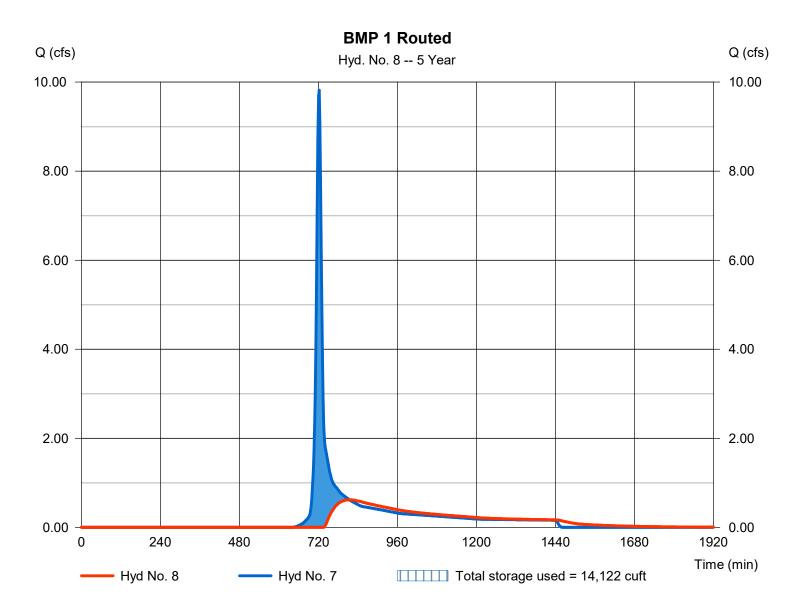
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.619 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 814 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 14,581 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 7 - BMP 1 IN | Max. Elevation | = 289.70 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 1        | Max. Storage   | = 14,122 cuft |

Storage Indication method used.

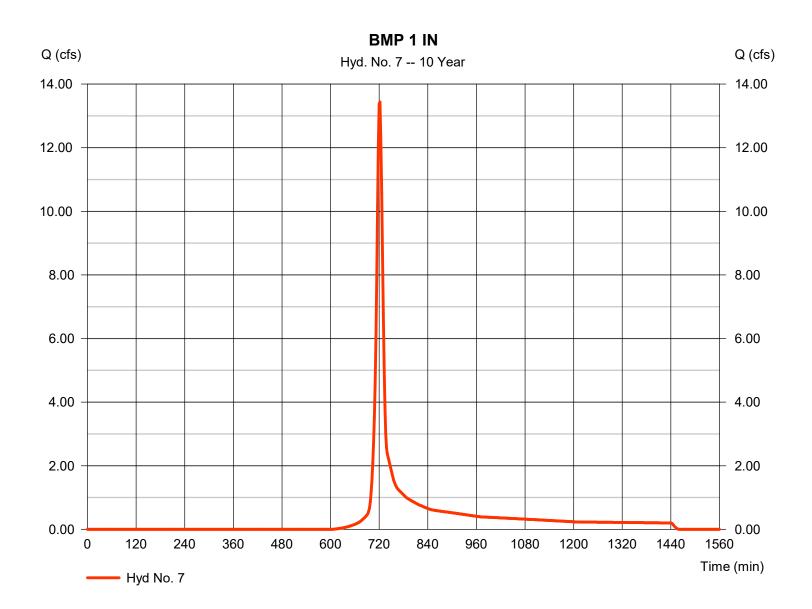


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 13.44 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 722 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 35,291 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.990 ac   | Curve number       | = 70          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 13.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



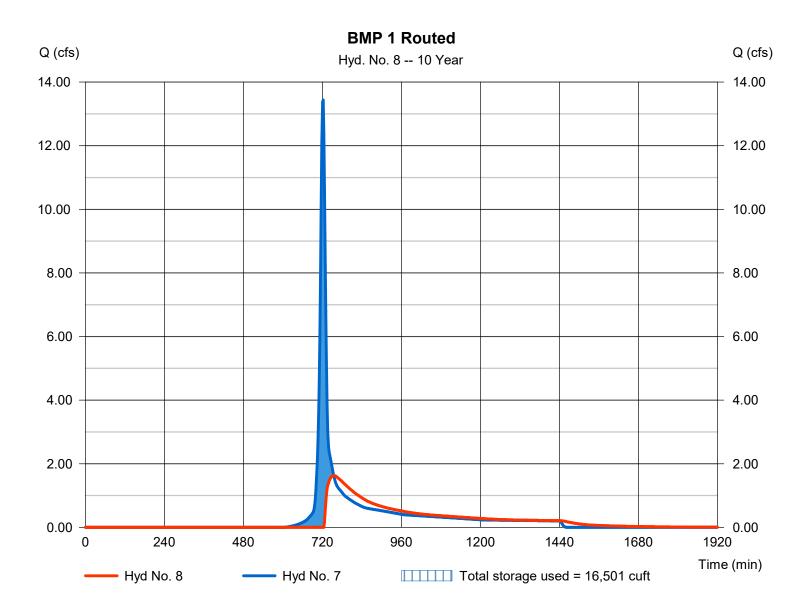
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| servoir Peak    | discharge = 1.630 cfs                       |
|-----------------|---|
| yrs Time t      | to peak = 754 min                           |
| nin Hyd. v      | volume = 23,780 cuft                        |
| BMP 1 IN Max. E | Elevation = 289.89 ft                       |
| IP 1 Max. S     | Storage = 16,501 cuft                       |
| 1               | yrs Time t<br>nin Hyd. v<br>BMP 1 IN Max. B |

Storage Indication method used.

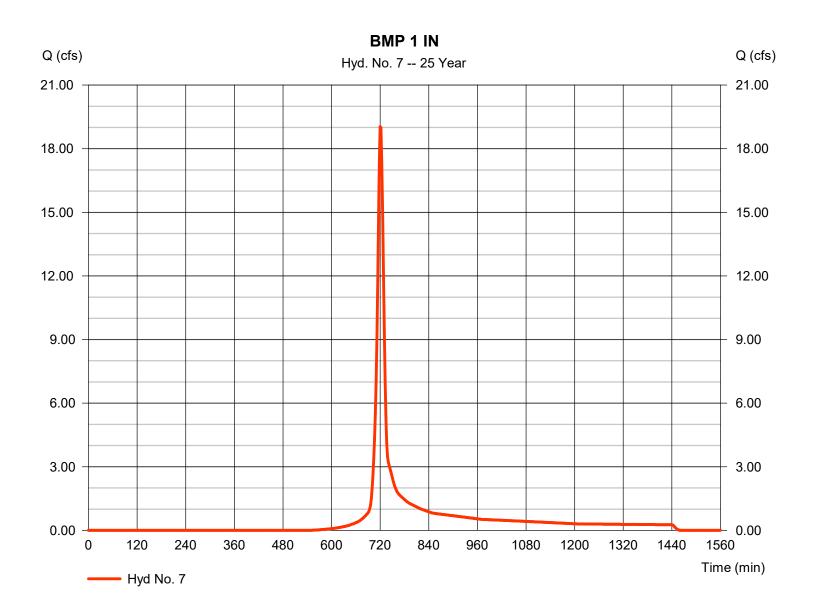


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 19.04 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 720 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 49,600 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 4.990 ac   | Curve number       | = 70          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 13.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



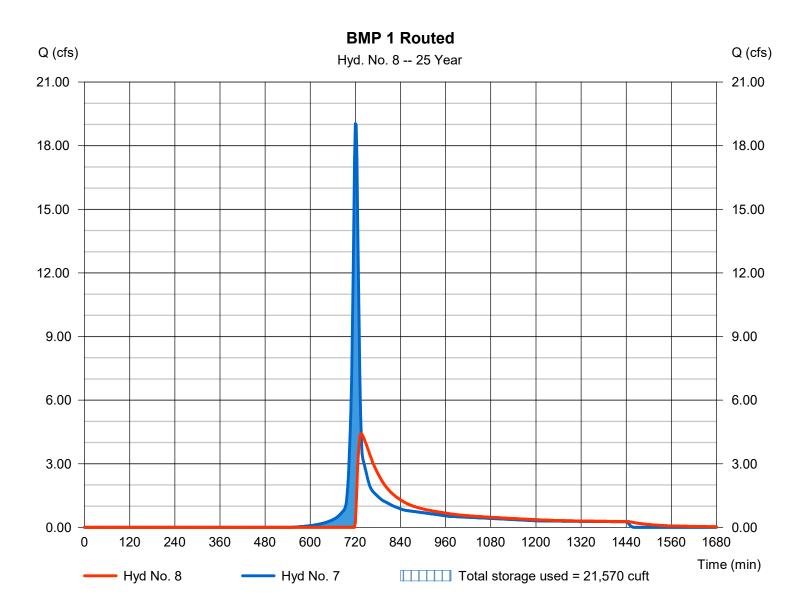
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 4.425 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 736 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 38,088 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 7 - BMP 1 IN | Max. Elevation | = 290.26 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 1        | Max. Storage   | = 21,570 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

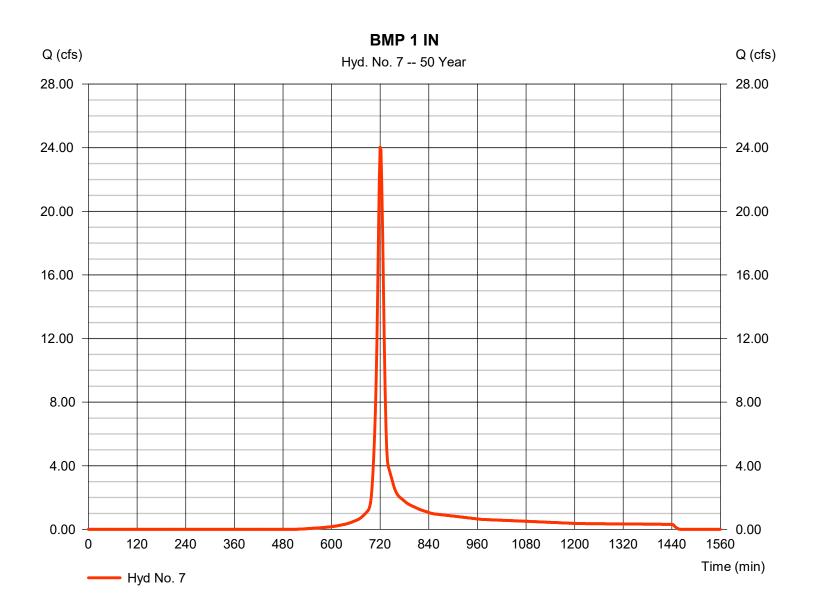


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency | = SCS Runoff<br>= 50 yrs | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak | = 24.03 cfs<br>= 720 min |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Time interval                      | = 2 min                  | Hyd. volume                    | = 62,348 cuft            |
| Drainage area                      | = 4.990 ac               | Curve number                   | = 70                     |
| Basin Slope                        | = 0.0 %                  | Hydraulic length               | = 0 ft                   |
| Tc method                          | = User                   | Time of conc. (Tc)             | = 13.00 min              |
| Total precip.                      | = 6.66 in                | Distribution                   | = Type II                |
| Storm duration                     | = 24 hrs                 | Shape factor                   | = 484                    |
|                                    |                          |                                |                          |



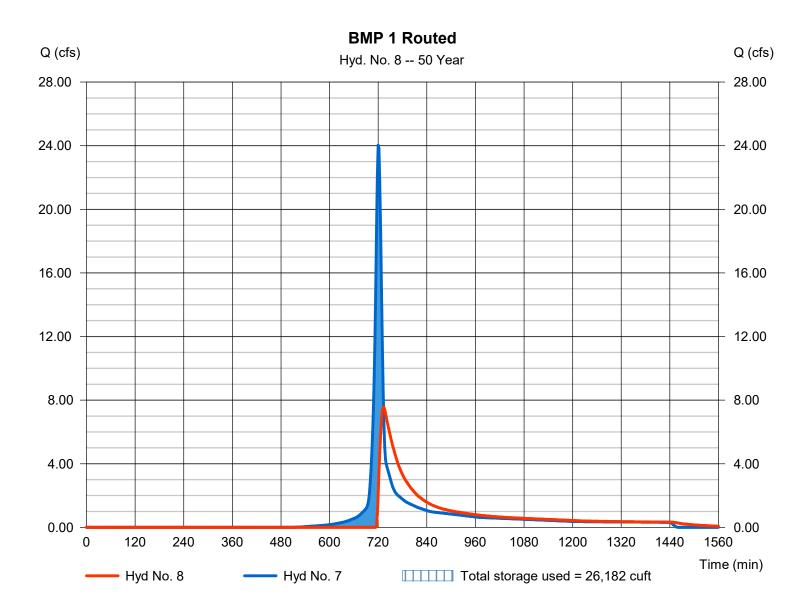
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| uft     |
|---------|
| t       |
| uft     |
| :L<br>t |

Storage Indication method used.

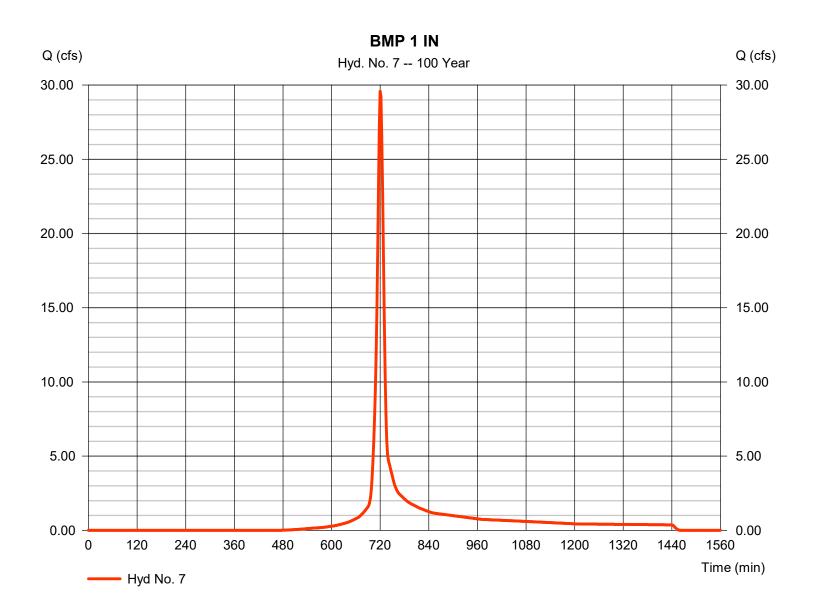


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 7

BMP 1 IN

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency<br>Time interval<br>Drainage area<br>Basin Slope<br>Tc method<br>Total precip. | <ul> <li>SCS Runoff</li> <li>100 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>4.990 ac</li> <li>0.0 %</li> <li>User</li> <li>7.58 in</li> </ul> | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak<br>Hyd. volume<br>Curve number<br>Hydraulic length<br>Time of conc. (Tc)<br>Distribution | <ul> <li>= 29.58 cfs</li> <li>= 720 min</li> <li>= 76,692 cuft</li> <li>= 70</li> <li>= 0 ft</li> <li>= 13.00 min</li> <li>= Type II</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|---|
| Storm duration  | = 7.56 m<br>= 24 hrs   | Shape factor  | = 1ype n<br>= 484   |



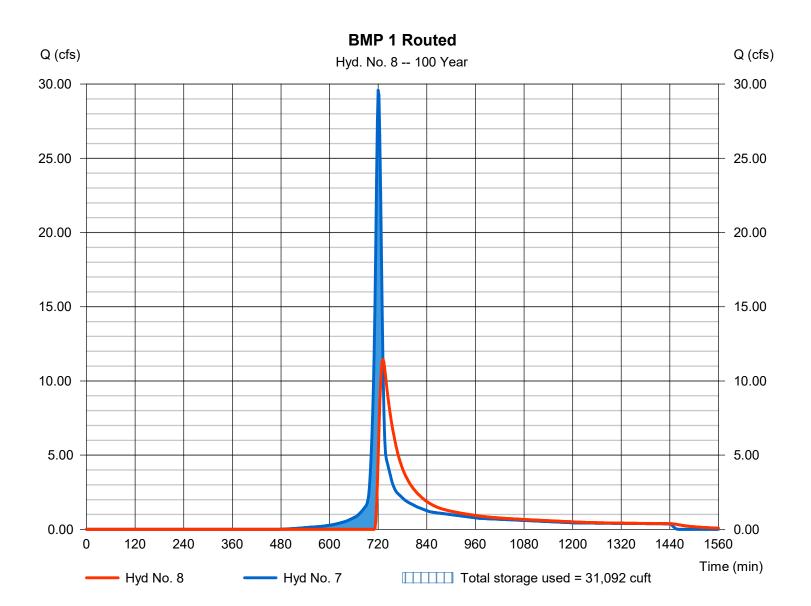
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 1 Routed

| ak discharge = | 11.46 cfs   |
|----------------|---|
| ne to peak =   | 732 min   |
| d. volume =    | 65,180 cuft   |
| x. Elevation = | 290.94 ft   |
| x. Storage =   | 31,092 cuft   |
|                | te to peak = 1<br>d. volume = 1<br>x. Elevation = 1 |

Storage Indication method used.

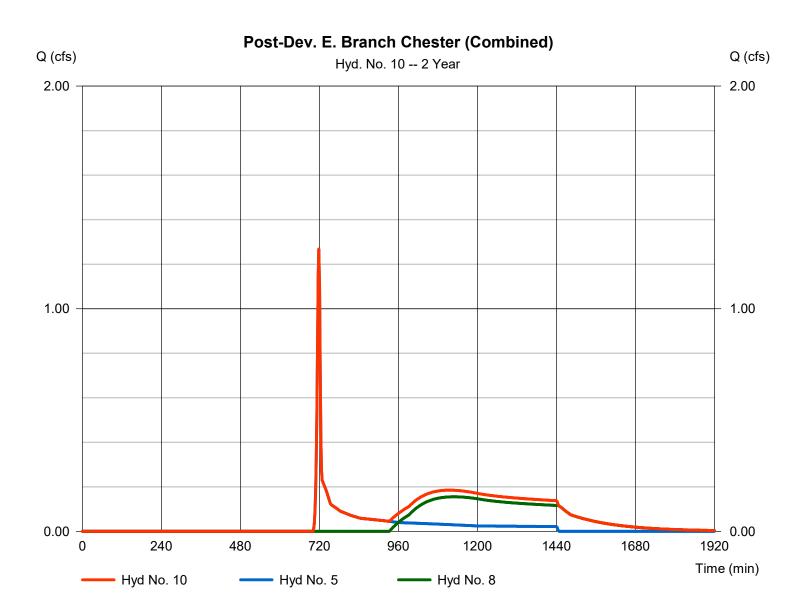


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| Hydrograph type | <ul> <li>= Combine</li> <li>= 2 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 5, 8</li> </ul> | Peak discharge       | = 1.267 cfs  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency |   | Time to peak         | = 718 min    |
| Time interval   |   | Hyd. volume          | = 7,335 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    |   | Contrib. drain. area | = 1.270 ac   |
| 5               |   |                      |              |

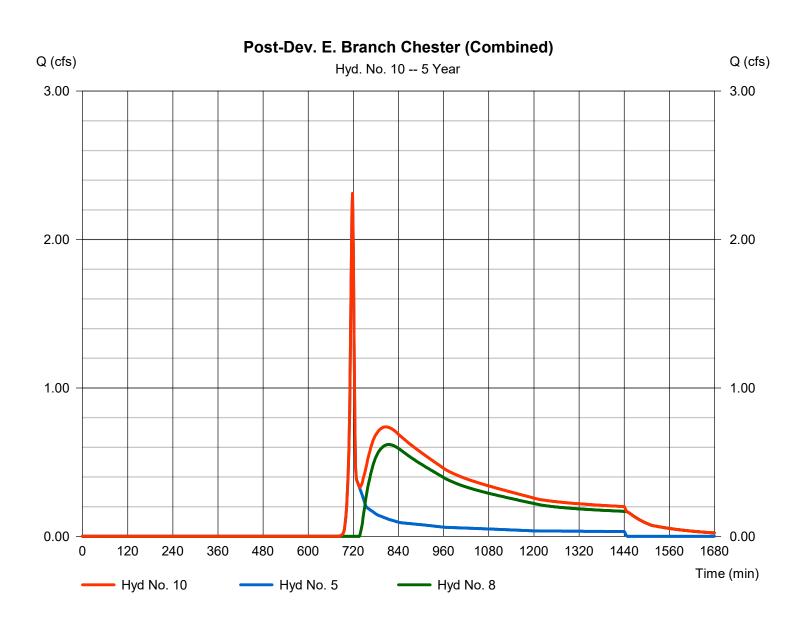


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| Hydrograph type | <ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>5 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>5, 8</li> </ul> | Peak discharge       | = 2.311 cfs   |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency |   | Time to peak         | = 718 min     |
| Time interval   |   | Hyd. volume          | = 19,279 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    |   | Contrib. drain. area | = 1.270 ac    |
|                 |   |                      |               |

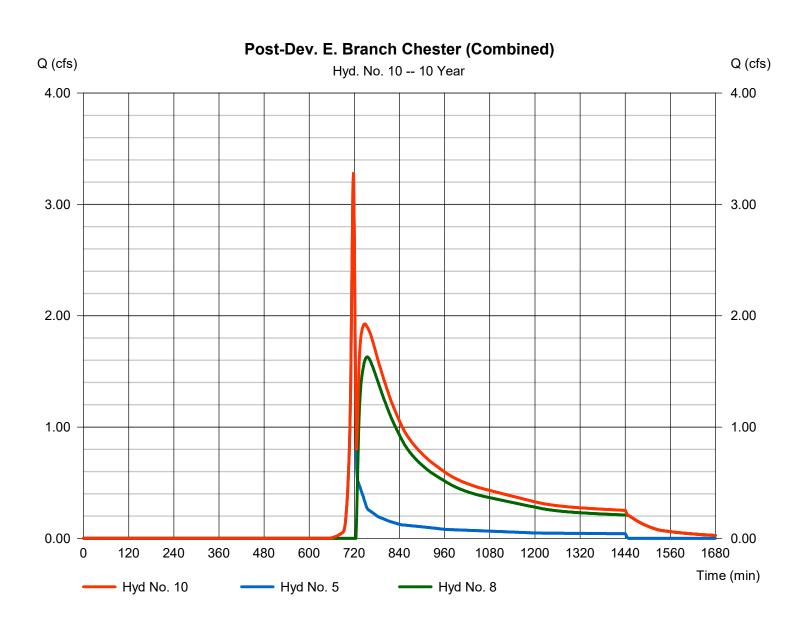


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| = Combine<br>= 10 yrs<br>= 2 min<br>= 5, 8 | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak<br>Hyd. volume<br>Contrib. drain. area | = 3.279 cfs<br>= 718 min<br>= 30,358 cuft<br>= 1.270 ac |
|--|---|---|
| 0,0  |   | 1.210 40  |
|  | = 10 yrs<br>= 2 min   | = 10 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume                  |

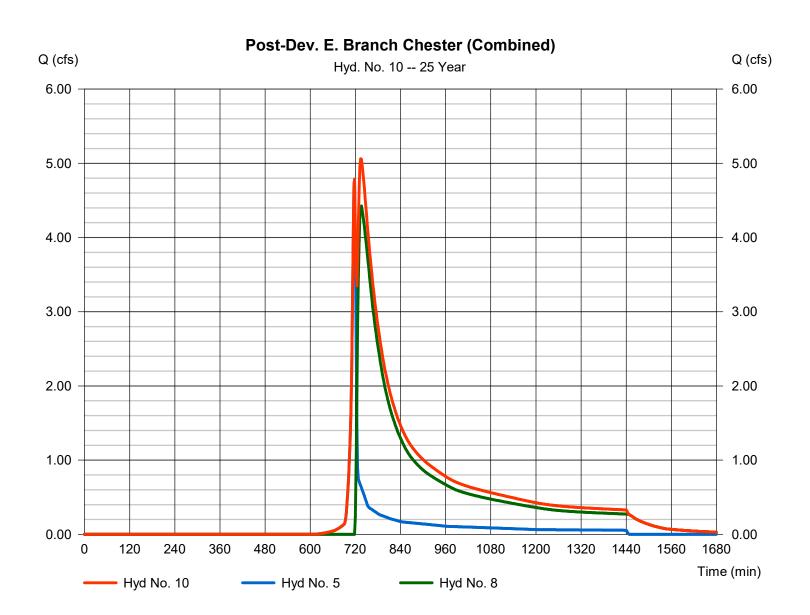


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| Hydrograph type | = Combine | Peak discharge       | = 5.061 cfs   |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs  | Time to peak         | = 734 min     |
| Time interval   | = 2 min   | Hyd. volume          | = 47,657 cuft |
| Inflow byds     | = 5 8     | Contrib, drain, area | = 1 270 ac    |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 5,8     | Contrib. drain. area | = 1.270 ac    |

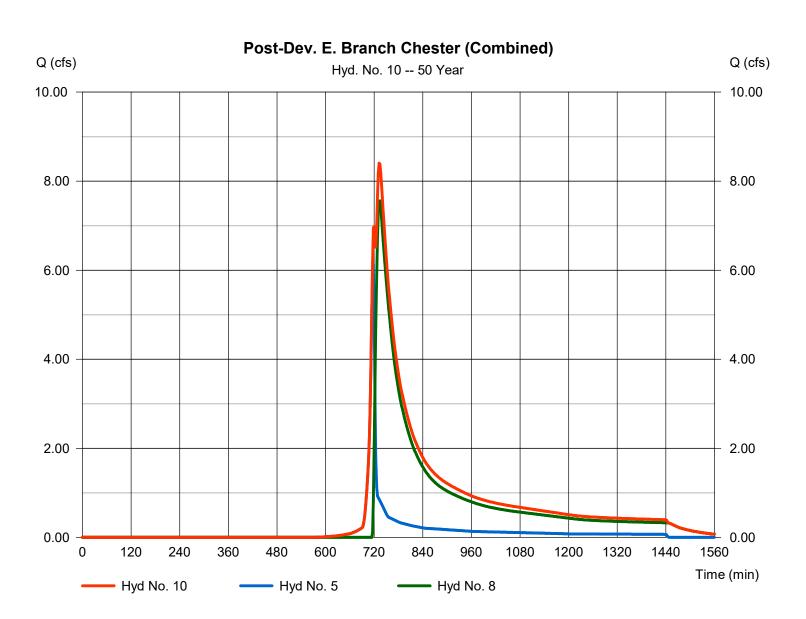


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| Hydrograph type | <ul> <li>= Combine</li> <li>= 50 yrs</li> <li>= 2 min</li> <li>= 5, 8</li> </ul> | Peak discharge       | = 8.403 cfs   |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency |  | Time to peak         | = 732 min     |
| Time interval   |  | Hyd. volume          | = 63,120 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    |  | Contrib. drain. area | = 1.270 ac    |
| ····· <b>·</b>  | -, -   |                      |               |

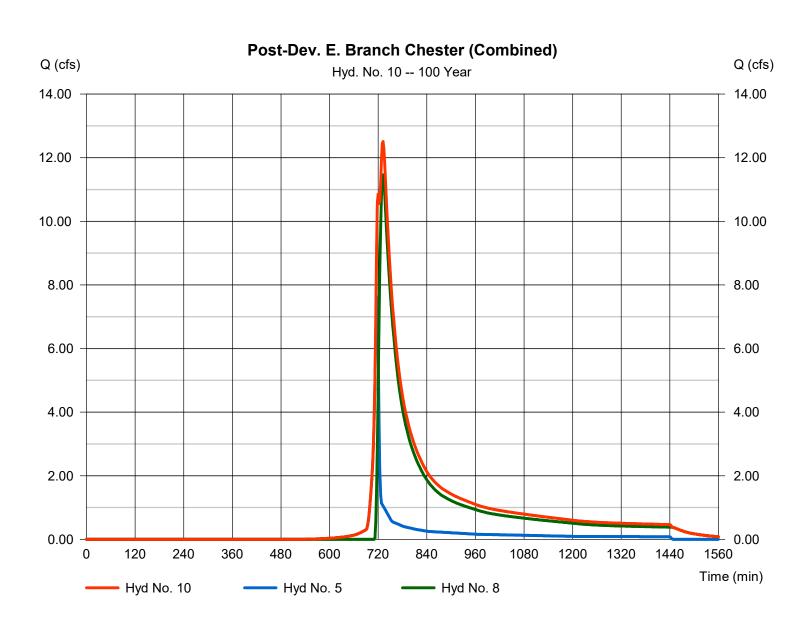


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

## Hyd. No. 10

Post-Dev. E. Branch Chester (Combined)

| Hydrograph type | <ul> <li>Combine</li> <li>100 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>5, 8</li> </ul> | Peak discharge       | = 12.51 cfs   |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency |   | Time to peak         | = 732 min     |
| Time interval   |   | Hyd. volume          | = 80,555 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    |   | Contrib. drain. area | = 1.270 ac    |
| initial injust  | 0, 0  |                      | 1.210 40      |



130



## UNT. TO EAST BRANCH CHESTER CREEK

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



# **ELA SPORT**

ATHLETIC FACILITIES DESIGN & CONSULTING

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543 (717) 626-72713

NRCS (SCS) TR-55- WATERSHED WEIGHTED CURVE NUMBER POST-DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester

|  |     | _          |            |                            |                          |                          |            |  |
|--|-----|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
|  |     | Tc         | Min.       | 22                         | 5                        | 5                        | 12         |  |
|  |     | Composite  | 'CN' Value | 65                         | 98                       | 98                       | 64         |  |
|  |     | Total      | Area (ac.) | 9.67                       | 2.22                     | 2.22                     | 3.59       |  |
| 9360 SnaqO<br>(Undsturbed Area)                    | D   | 80         |            | 0.92                       | 0.00                     | 0.00                     | 0.04       |  |
| 9360 Space<br>(Disturbed Area)                     | D   | 80         |            | 0.54                       | 0.00                     | 0.00                     | 0.60       |  |
| 9366 SnaqO<br>(Undsturbed Area)                    | В   | 61         | c)         | 2.79                       | 0.00                     | 0.00                     | 0.93       |  |
| Open Space<br>(Disturbed Area)                     | В   | 61         | Area (ac   | 5.12                       | 0.00                     | 0.00                     | 2.01       |  |
| Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(Undisturbed Area) | В   | 98         |            | 00.0                       | 0.00                     | 0.00                     | 00.0       |  |
| Parking, Other<br>Impervious<br>(Disturbed Area)   | В   | 98         |            | 0.30                       | 2.22                     | 2.22                     | 0.00       |  |
| ISU ONAJ   | HSG | "CN" Value |            | 4                          | 0                        | ~                        |            |  |
|  |     |            | WATERSHED  | Infiltration Basin - BMP 4 | Infiltration Bed - BMP 2 | Infiltration Bed - BMP 3 | Undetained |  |



# **ELA SPORT**

SUMMARY - SUBAREAS TIME OF CONCENTRATION PRE-**DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS** 

> **DESIGN & CONSULTING ATHLETIC FACILITIES**

737 S. BROAD STREET LITITZ, PA 17543 (717) 626-72713

in School - Oak Lane Project 1- - VAV- -----PROJECT

| :Z | Westtown Township |
|----|-------------------|

Chestel COUNTY:

| Westtown Township |  |
|-------------------|--|
| LOCATION:         |  |

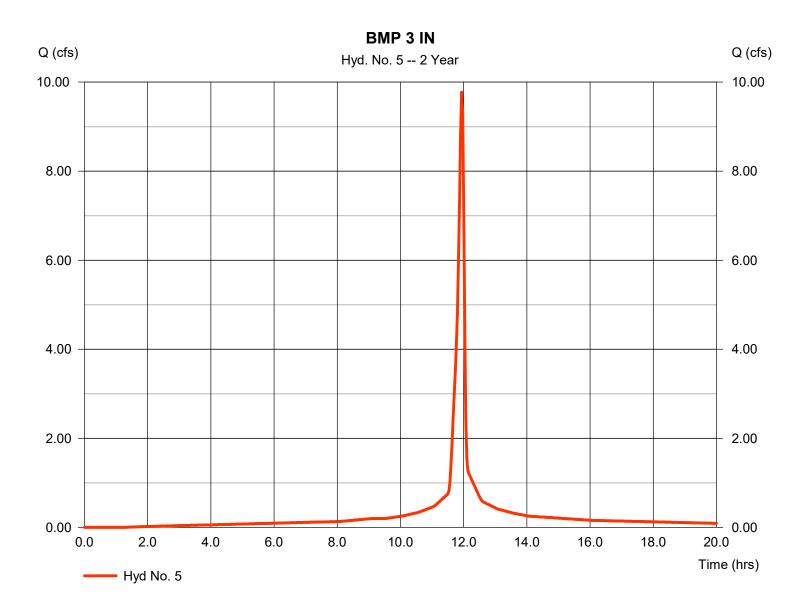
|  |                          | tal                  | 2 Tc                            | Hrs.        |       |       |               |      |      | 0.37 |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 0.20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                          | Total                | 9T 7                            | Min.        |       |       |               |      |      | 22   |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 12   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                      | ţΤ                              | Min.        | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                      | <sup>ɛ</sup> ๅ կֈɓuəๅ           | ft.         |       |       |               |      |      |      |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | ipe                  | n s'gninneM                     | u           |       |       |               |      |      |      |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Tt)                                   |                          | Channel or Pipe      | Slope S <sub>3</sub>            | ft./ft.     |       |       |               |      |      |      |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne                                     | pg                       | hanr                 | Pipe Diameter                   | in.         |       |       |               |      |      |      |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| el tir                                 | Method                   | C                    | Wetted<br>Perimeter             | ft.         | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| trav                                   | ital)                    |                      | Flow Area                       | sq.ft.      | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00          | 0.00 | 0.00 |      | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) or                                   | men                      |                      | Pipe<br>Channel or              | C/P         |       |       |               |      |      |      |              |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Tc)                                   | (Segr                    | ted                  | ĴΤ                              | Min.        | 0.0   | 3.4   | 0.2           | 0    | 0    | 3.6  | 0.0          | 1.5        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 1.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tion                                   | city                     | entra                | Average<br>Velocity             | ft./s       | 0     | 1.7   | 6.6           | 0    | 0    |      | 0            | 3.5        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| concentration (Tc) or travel time (Tt) | NRCS Velocity(Segmental) | Shallow Concentrated | Slope S2                        | ft./ft.     |       | 0.011 | 0.167         |      |      |      |              | 0.048      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| once                                   | <b>NRC</b>               | allow                | ²⊐ dîbnə⊐                       | ft.         |       | 350   | 62            |      |      |      |              | 313        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | Sh                   | Flow Path                       | U/P         |       | ⊃     | ⊃             |      |      |      |              | ⊃          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time of                                |                          |                      | эΤ                              | Min.        | 18    | 0     | 0             | 0    | 0    | 18   | 10.7         | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      | 0    | 10.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | overland             | verland                         | pu          | pu    | pu    | 2 yr rainfall | in.  | 3.26 | 3.26 | 3.26         |            |      |      | 3.26 |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                      |                                 | n s'gninnsM | u     | 0.24  |               |      |      |      |              | 0.24       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 5                    | $^{ m hS}$ ədol                 | ft./ft.     | 0.011 |       |               |      |      |      | 0.040        |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                      | لفرون الا. max.<br>100 ft. max. | ft.         | 100   |       |               |      |      |      | 100          |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                      | Sub area                        |             | 1 BMP |       |               |      |      |      | Unt. to EBCC | Undetained |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 9.771 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 22,871 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



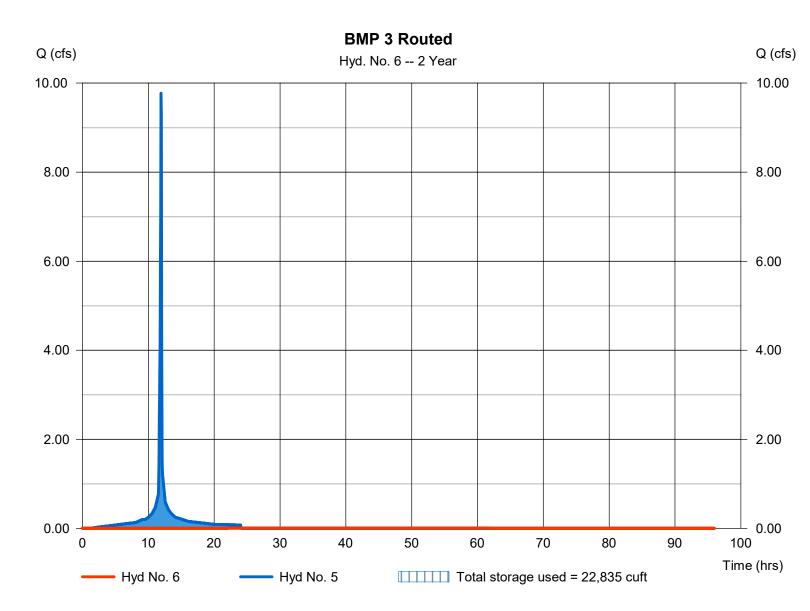
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

BMP 3 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.006 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 24.10 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 772 cuft    |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.04 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 22,835 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.



## **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Pond No. 7 - BMP 3

#### **Pond Data**

Pond storage is based on user-defined values.

#### Stage / Storage Table

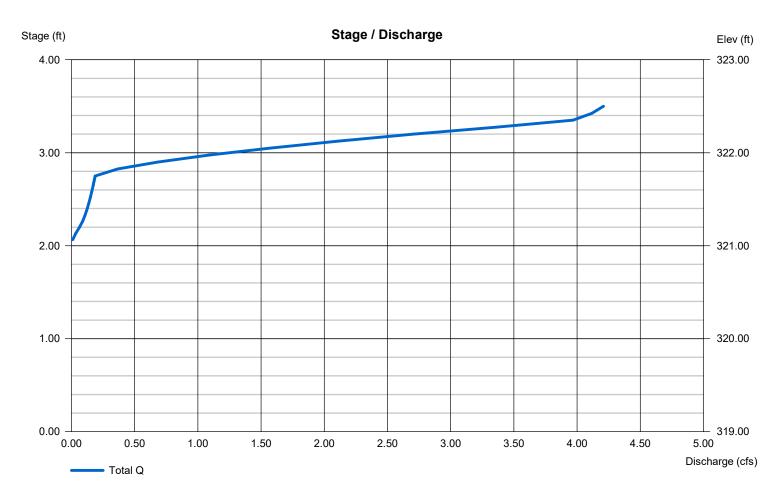
| Stage (ft) | Elevation (ft) | Contour area (sqft) | Incr. Storage (cuft) | Total storage (cuft) |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.00       | 319.00         | n/a                 | 0                    | 0                    |
| 1.00       | 320.00         | n/a                 | 10,878               | 10,878               |
| 2.00       | 321.00         | n/a                 | 11,038               | 21,916               |
| 2.65       | 321.65         | n/a                 | 14,567               | 36,483               |
| 2.75       | 321.75         | n/a                 | 3,600                | 40,083               |
| 3.50       | 322.50         | n/a                 | 28,665               | 68,748               |

#### **Culvert / Orifice Structures**

|                 | [A]      | [B]    | [C]  | [PrfRsr] |                | [A]         | [B]       | [C]  | [D]  |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|
| Rise (in)       | = 12.00  | 3.00   | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest Len (ft) | = 3.14      | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Span (in)       | = 12.00  | 3.00   | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest El. (ft) | = 321.75    | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| No. Barrels     | = 1      | 1      | 0    | 0        | Weir Coeff.    | = 2.60      | 3.33      | 3.33 | 3.33 |
| Invert El. (ft) | = 319.00 | 321.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Weir Type      | = Broad     |           |      |      |
| Length (ft)     | = 245.00 | 0.10   | 0.00 | 0.00     | Multi-Stage    | = Yes       | No        | No   | No   |
| Slope (%)       | = 0.75   | 0.00   | 0.00 | n/a      |                |             |           |      |      |
| N-Value         | = .013   | .013   | .013 | n/a      |                |             |           |      |      |
| Orifice Coeff.  | = 0.60   | 0.60   | 0.60 | 0.60     | Exfil.(in/hr)  | = 0.000 (by | Wet area) |      |      |
| Multi-Stage     | = n/a    | Yes    | No   | No       | TW Elev. (ft)  | = 0.00      |           |      |      |

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

**Weir Structures** 

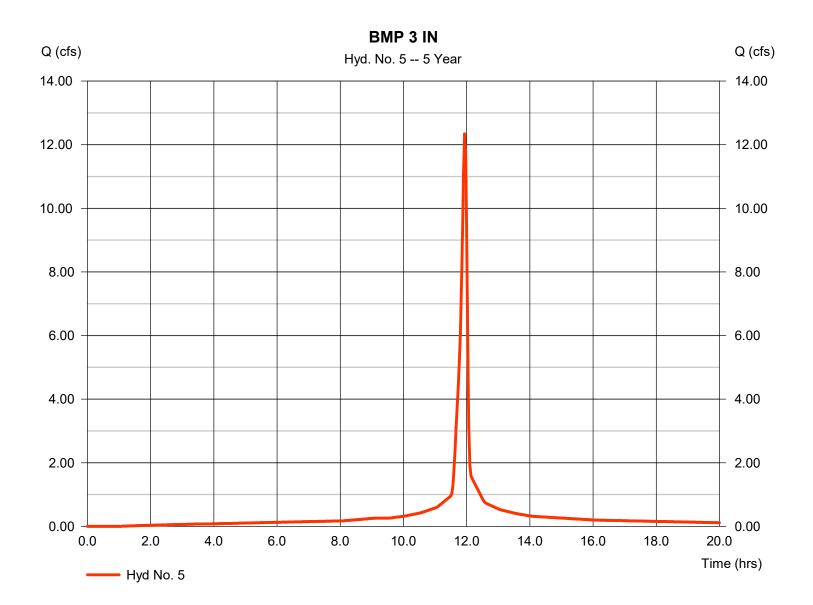


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 12.34 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 29,199 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |



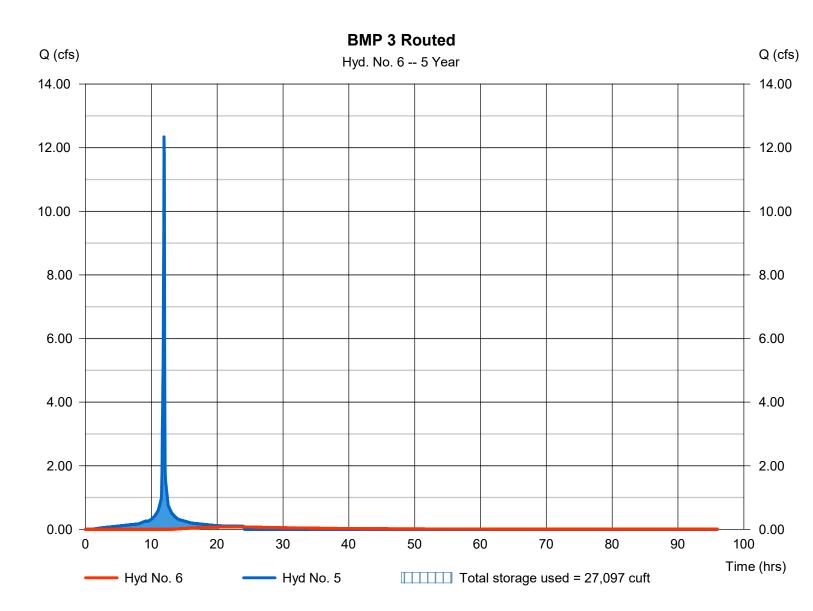
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

BMP 3 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.076 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 24.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 6,655 cuft  |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.23 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 27,097 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

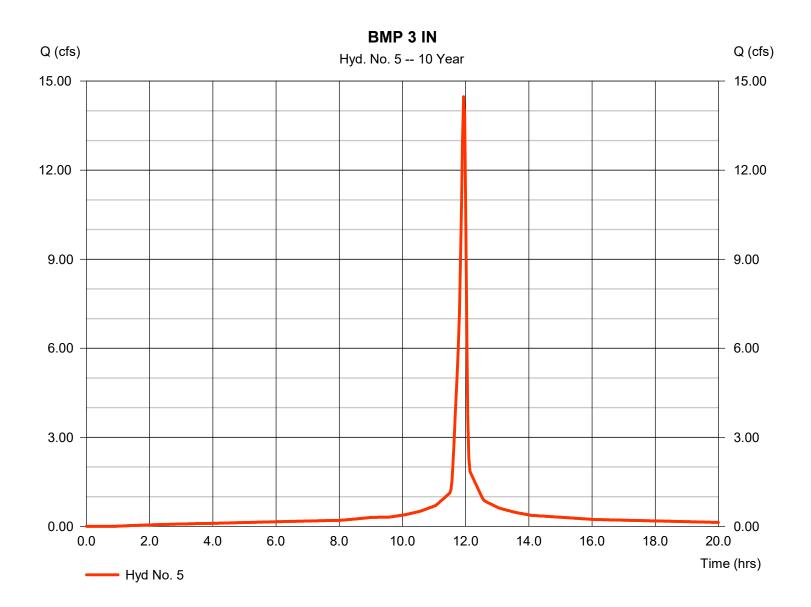


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 14.48 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 34,477 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



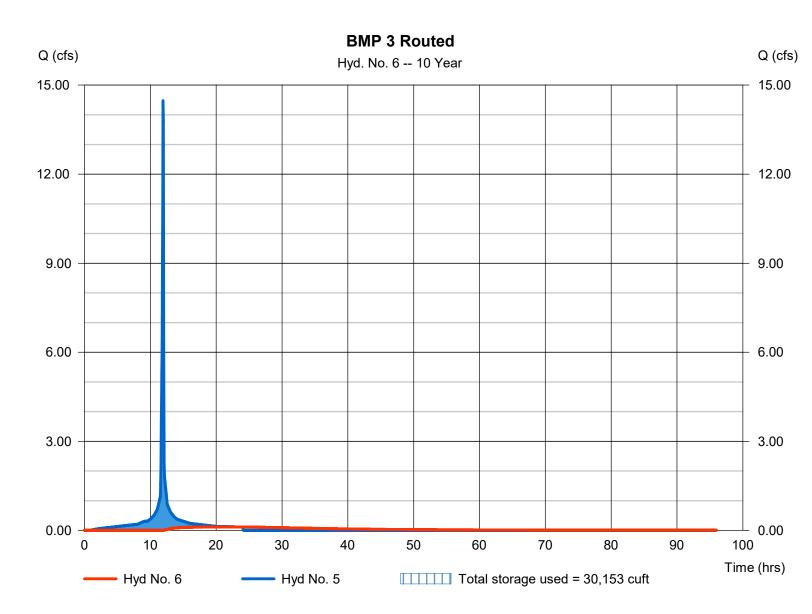
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

BMP 3 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.116 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 22.97 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 11,796 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.37 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 30,153 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

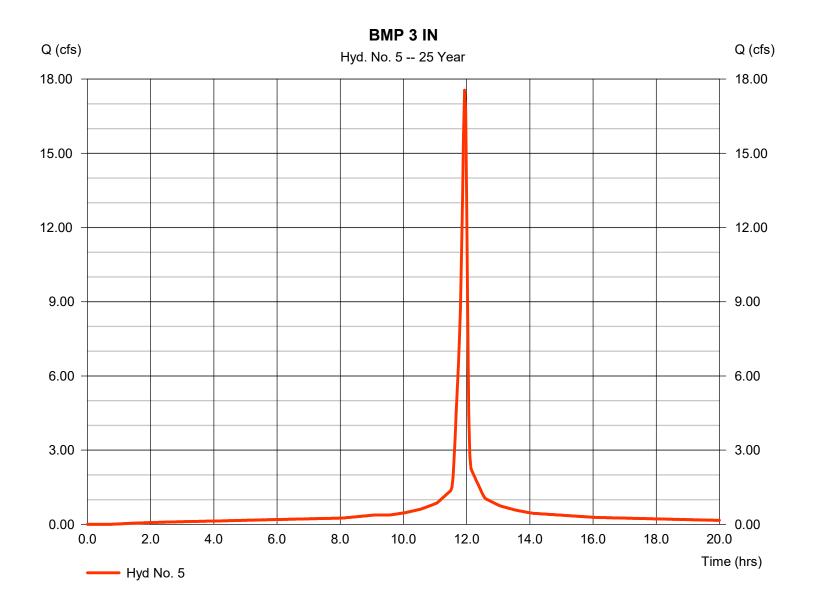


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 17.55 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 42,097 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



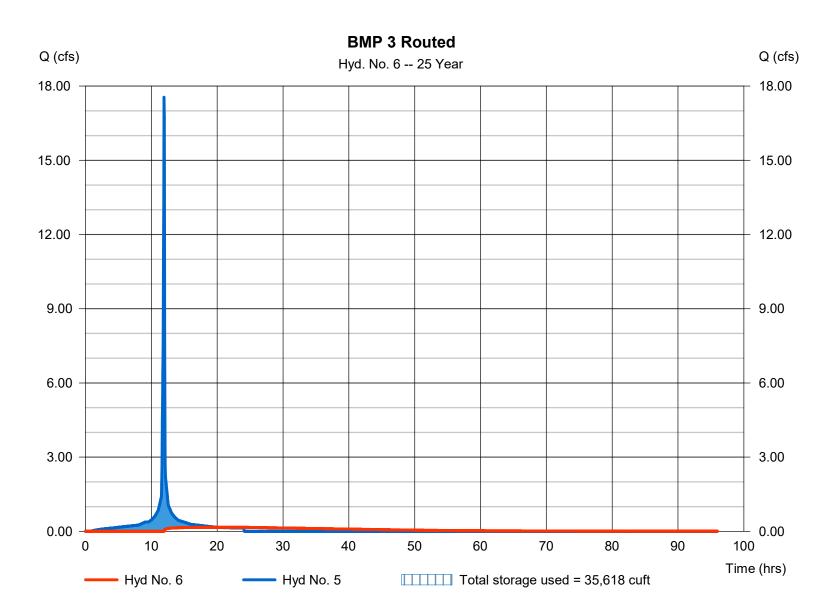
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

BMP 3 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.165 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 19.83 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 19,215 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.61 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 35,618 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

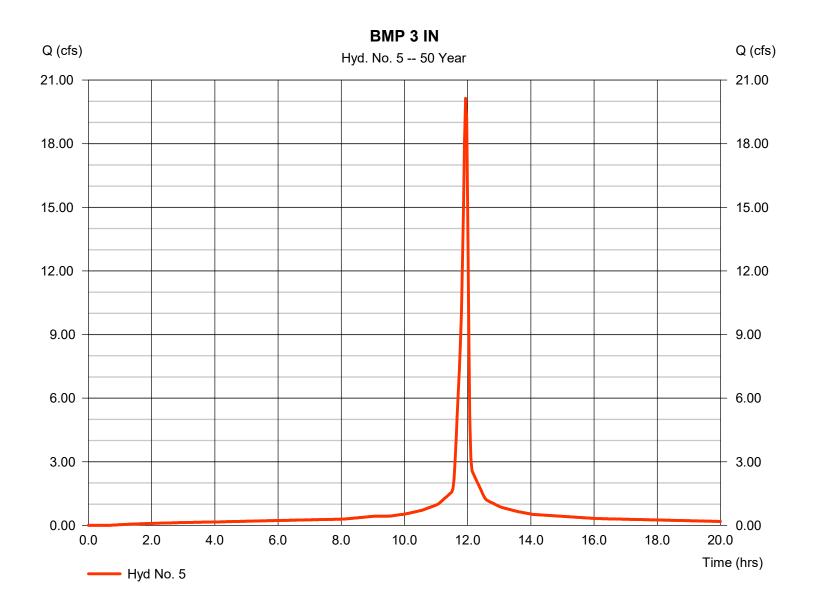


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 20.14 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 48,512 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              | -                  |               |



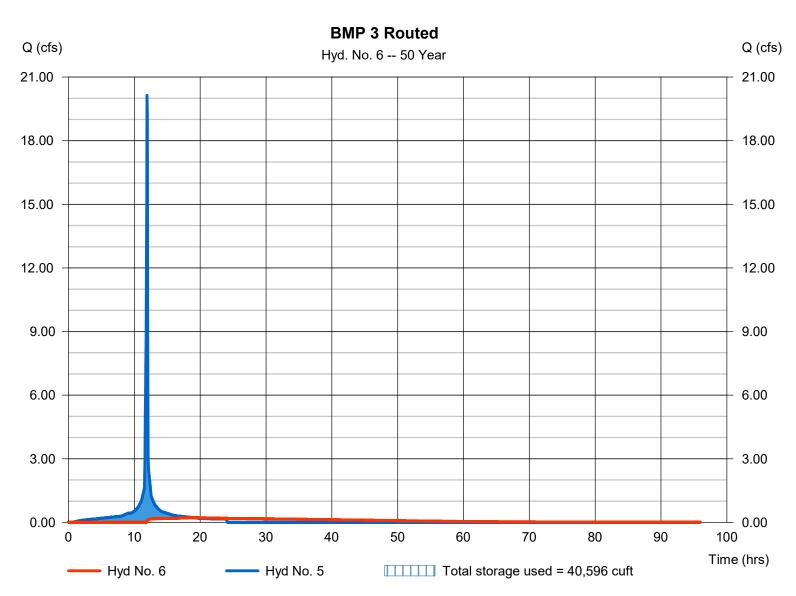
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

**BMP 3 Routed** 

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.219 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 19.00 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 25,455 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.76 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 40,596 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.



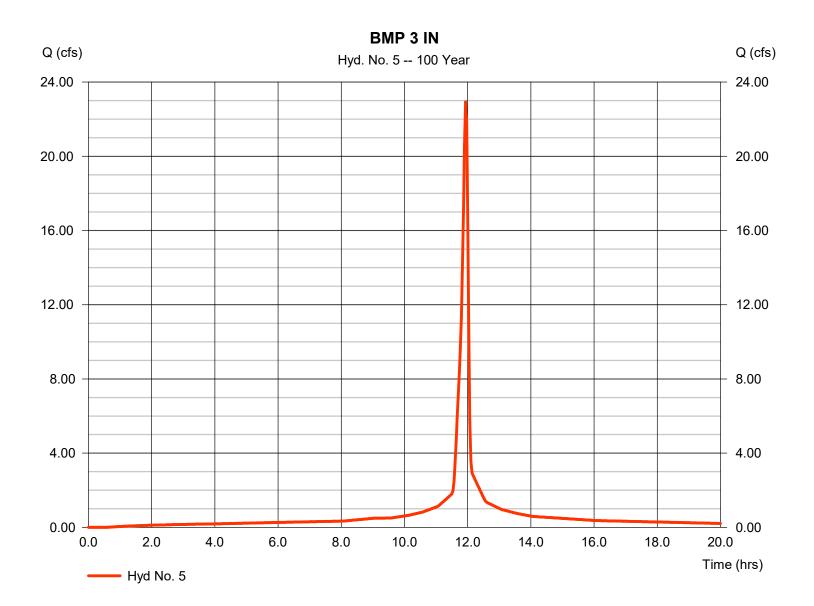
144

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 5

BMP 3 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 22.94 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 55,457 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



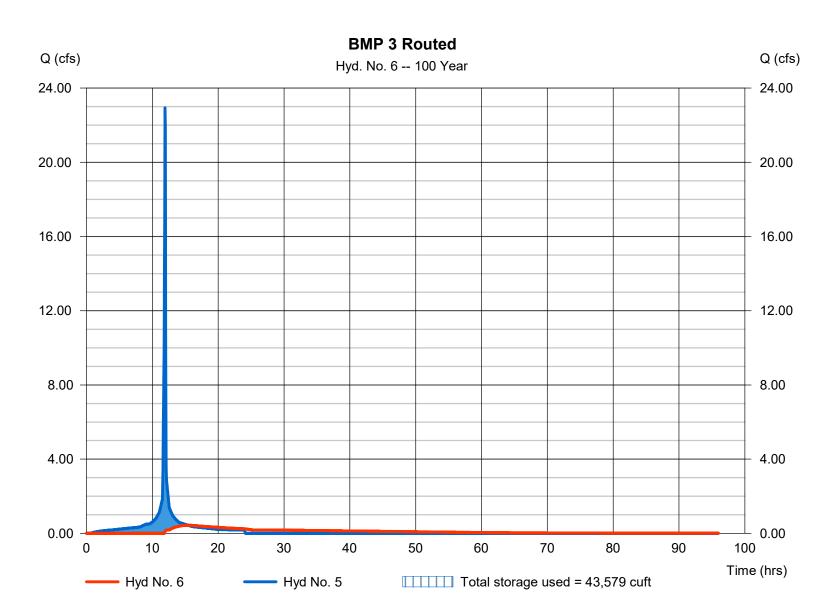
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 6

BMP 3 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.435 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs      | Time to peak   | = 15.43 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 32,369 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 5 - BMP 3 IN | Max. Elevation | = 321.84 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 3        | Max. Storage   | = 43,579 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

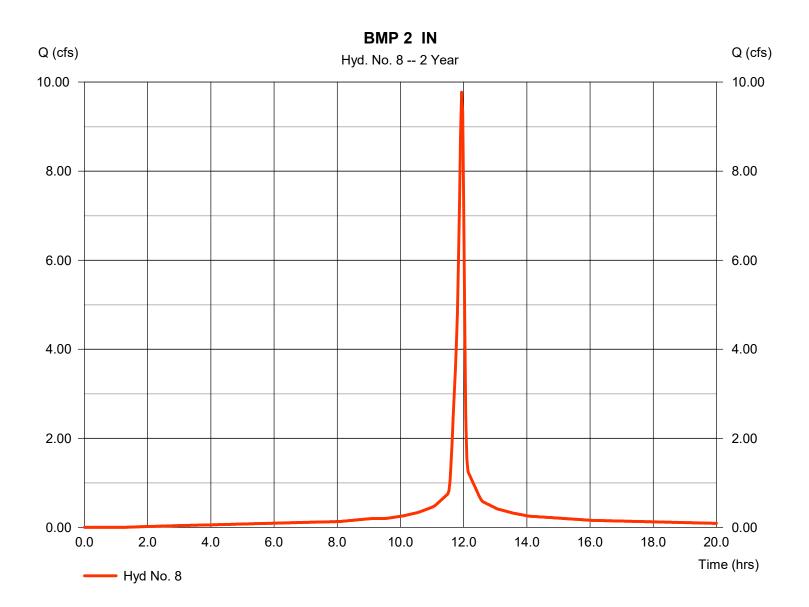


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 9.771 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 22,871 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



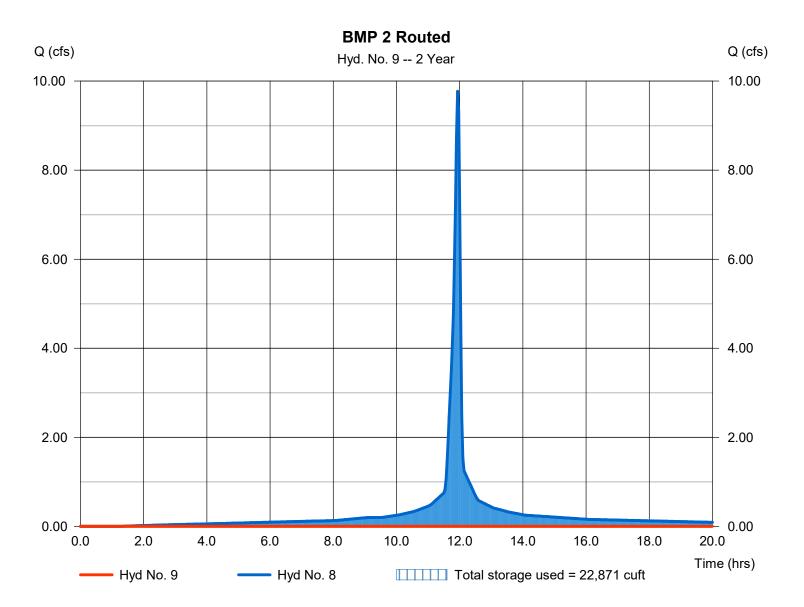
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.000 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs        | Time to peak   | = n/a         |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 0 cuft      |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 8 - BMP 2 IN | Max. Elevation | = 316.75 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 22,871 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.



## **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Pond No. 6 - BMP 2

#### **Pond Data**

Pond storage is based on user-defined values.

#### Stage / Storage Table

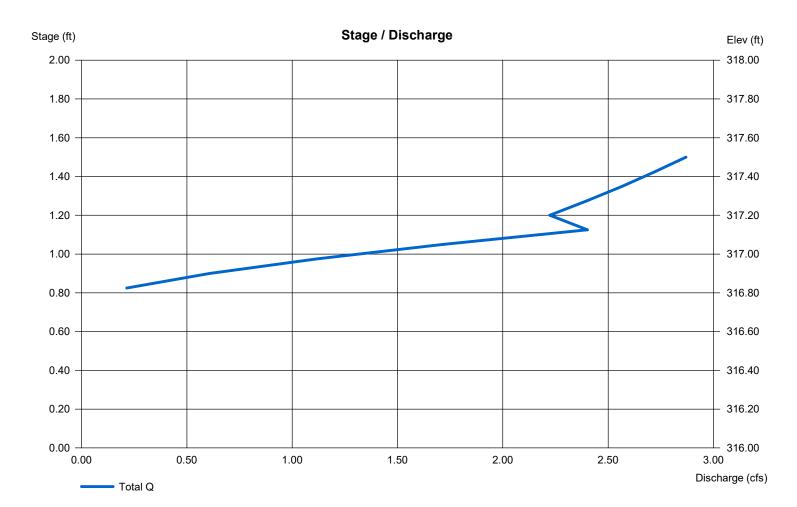
| Stage (ft) | Elevation (ft) | Contour area (sqft) | Incr. Storage (cuft) | Total storage (cuft) |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| 0.00       | 316.00         | n/a                 | 0                    | 0                    |  |
| 0.67       | 316.67         | n/a                 | 20,294               | 20,294               |  |
| 0.75       | 316.75         | n/a                 | 2,741                | 23,035               |  |
| 1.50       | 317.50         | n/a                 | 28,665               | 51,700               |  |

#### **Culvert / Orifice Structures**

|                 |          | ••   |      |          |                |             |           |      |      |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|
|                 | [A]      | [B]  | [C]  | [PrfRsr] |                | [A]         | [B]       | [C]  | [D]  |
| Rise (in)       | = 15.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest Len (ft) | = 3.14      | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Span (in)       | = 15.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest El. (ft) | = 316.75    | 0.00      | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| No. Barrels     | = 1      | 0    | 0    | 0        | Weir Coeff.    | = 3.33      | 3.33      | 3.33 | 3.33 |
| Invert EI. (ft) | = 312.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Weir Type      | = 1         |           |      |      |
| Length (ft)     | = 84.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Multi-Stage    | = Yes       | No        | No   | No   |
| Slope (%)       | = 0.53   | 0.00 | 0.00 | n/a      |                |             |           |      |      |
| N-Value         | = .013   | .013 | .013 | n/a      |                |             |           |      |      |
| Orifice Coeff.  | = 0.60   | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60     | Exfil.(in/hr)  | = 0.000 (by | Wet area) | 1    |      |
| Multi-Stage     | = n/a    | No   | No   | No       | TW Elev. (ft)  | = 0.00      |           |      |      |
| -               |          |      |      |          |                |             |           |      |      |

**Weir Structures** 

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

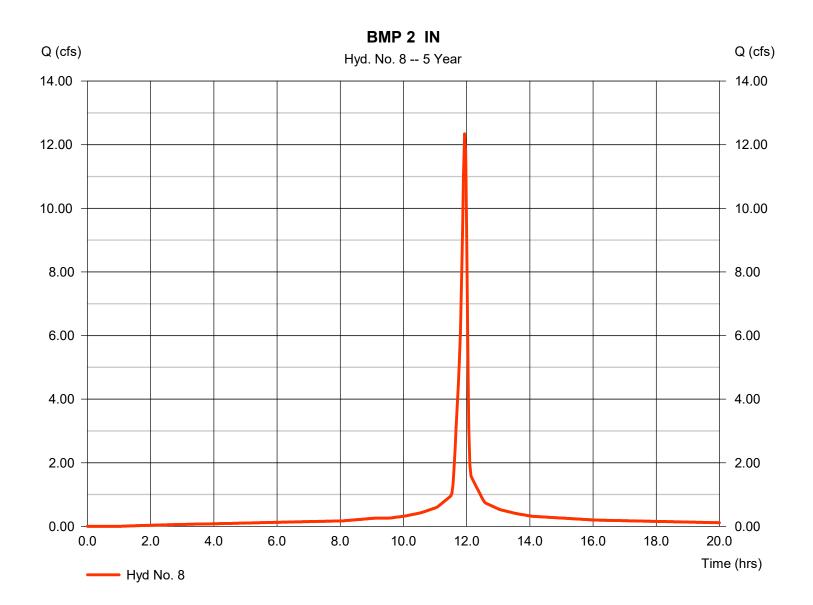


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 12.34 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 29,199 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



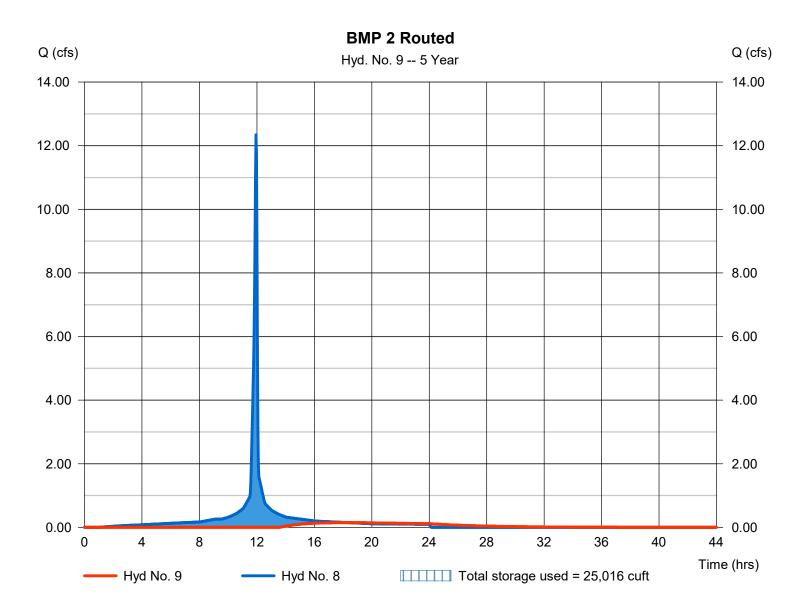
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.148 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 18.33 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 6,151 cuft  |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 8 - BMP 2 IN | Max. Elevation | = 316.80 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 25,016 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

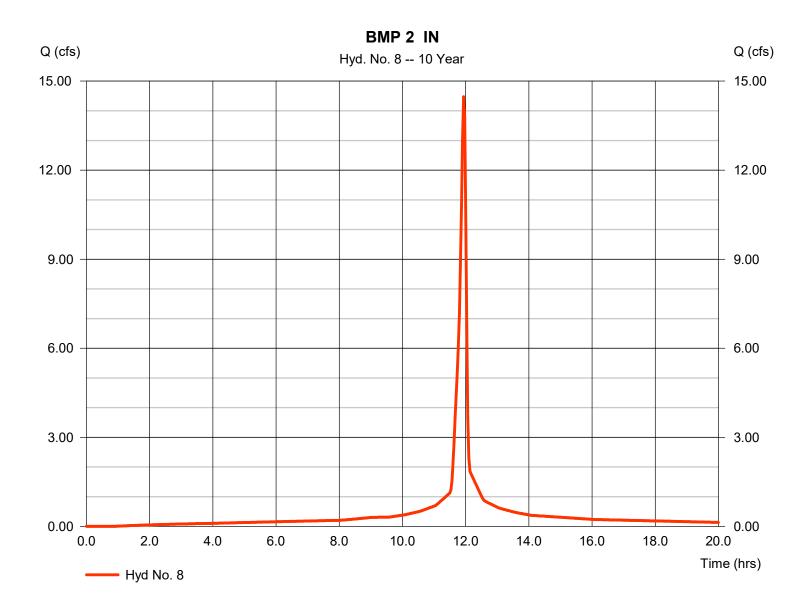


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 14.48 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 34,477 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



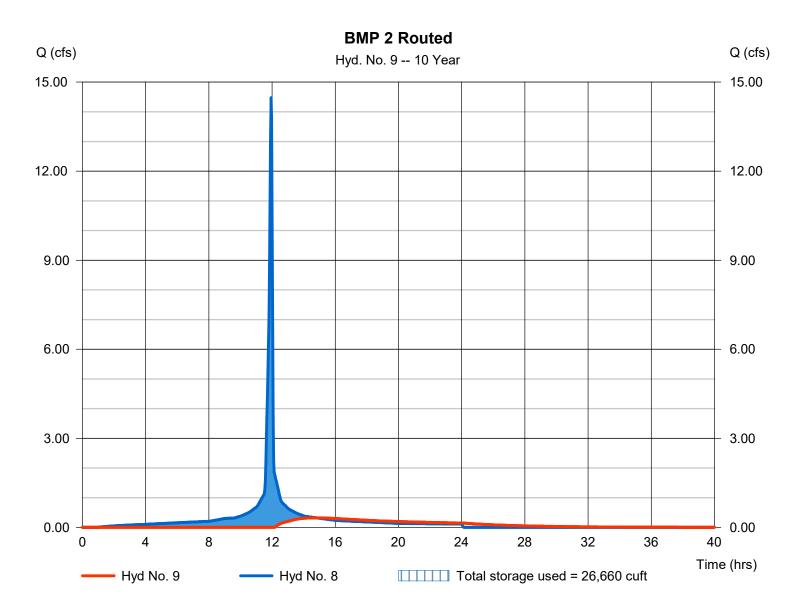
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.319 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 14.80 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 11,429 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 8 - BMP 2 IN | Max. Elevation | = 316.84 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 26,660 cuft |
|                 |                | -              |               |

Storage Indication method used.

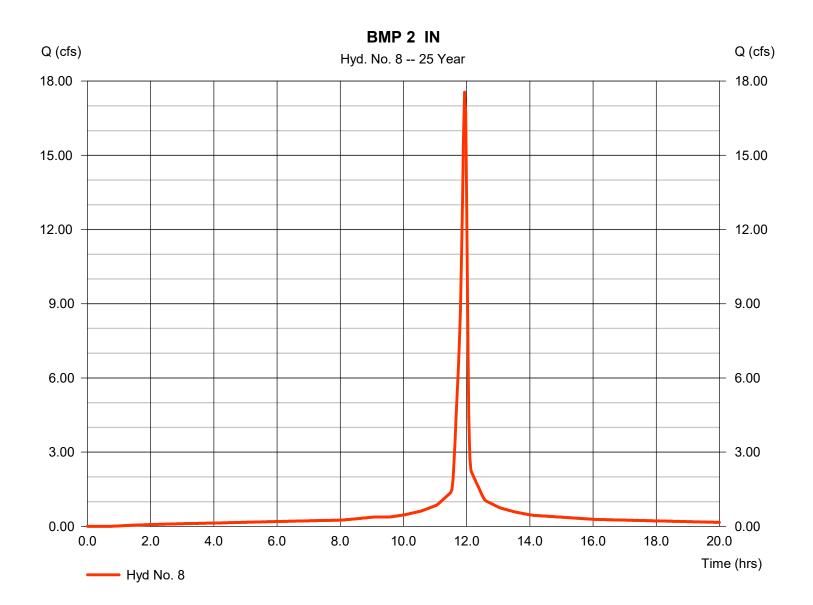


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 17.55 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 42,097 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



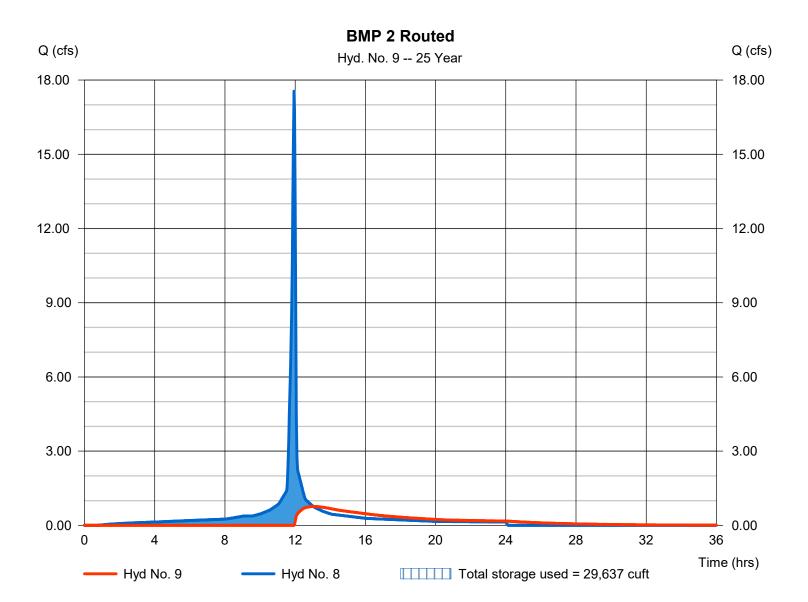
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 0.762 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 13.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 19,048 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 8 - BMP 2 IN | Max. Elevation | = 316.92 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 29,637 cuft |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 29,637 cuft |

Storage Indication method used.

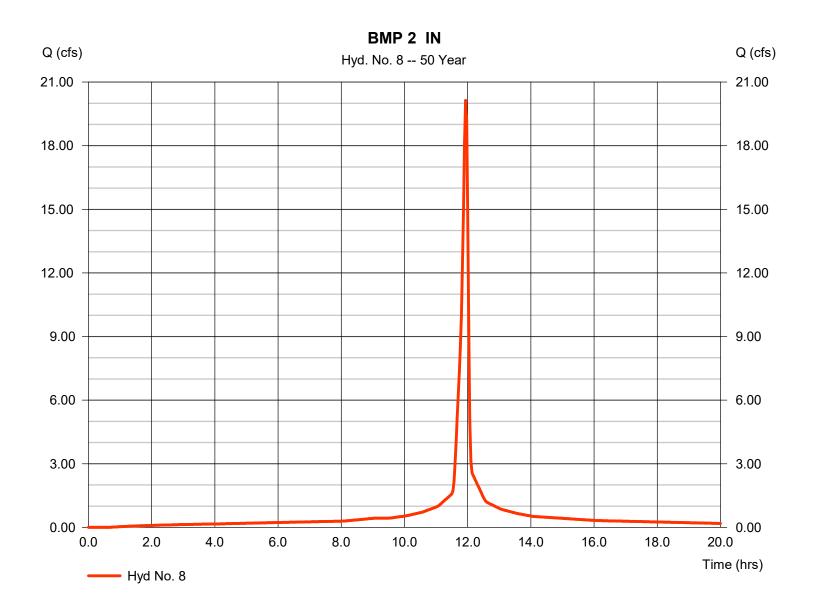


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency | = SCS Runoff<br>= 50 yrs | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak | = 20.14 cfs<br>= 11.93 hrs |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Time interval                      | = 2 min                  | Hyd. volume                    | = 48,512 cuft              |
| Drainage area                      | = 2.220 ac               | Curve number                   | = 98                       |
| Basin Slope                        | = 0.0 %                  | Hydraulic length               | = 0 ft                     |
| Tc method                          | = User                   | Time of conc. (Tc)             | = 5.00 min                 |
| Total precip.                      | = 6.66 in                | Distribution                   | = Type II                  |
| Storm duration                     | = 24 hrs                 | Shape factor                   | = 484                      |
|                                    |                          |                                |                            |



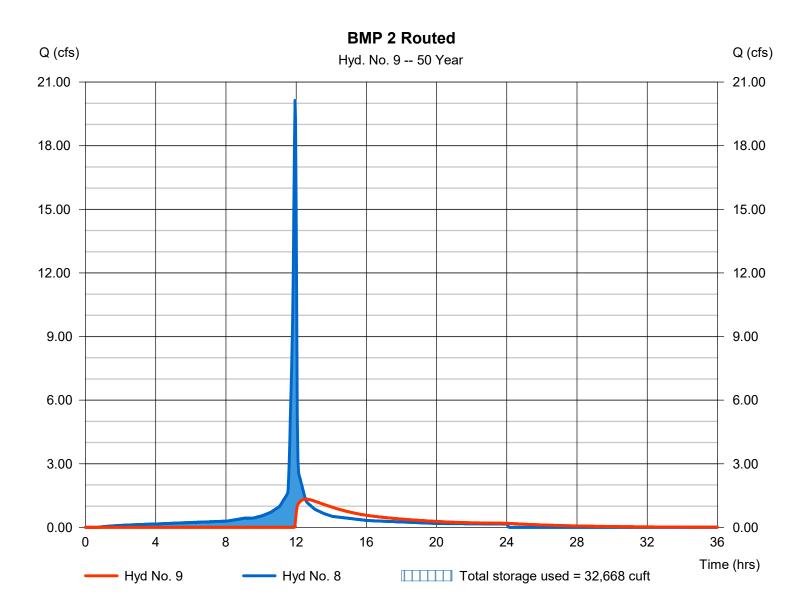
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| ir Peak discharge   | = 1.333 cfs                             |
|---------------------|---|
| Time to peak        | = 12.53 hrs                             |
| Hyd. volume         | = 25,463 cuft                           |
| 2 IN Max. Elevation | = 317.00 ft                             |
| Max. Storage        | = 32,668 cuft                           |
|                     | Time to peakHyd. volumeINMax. Elevation |

Storage Indication method used.

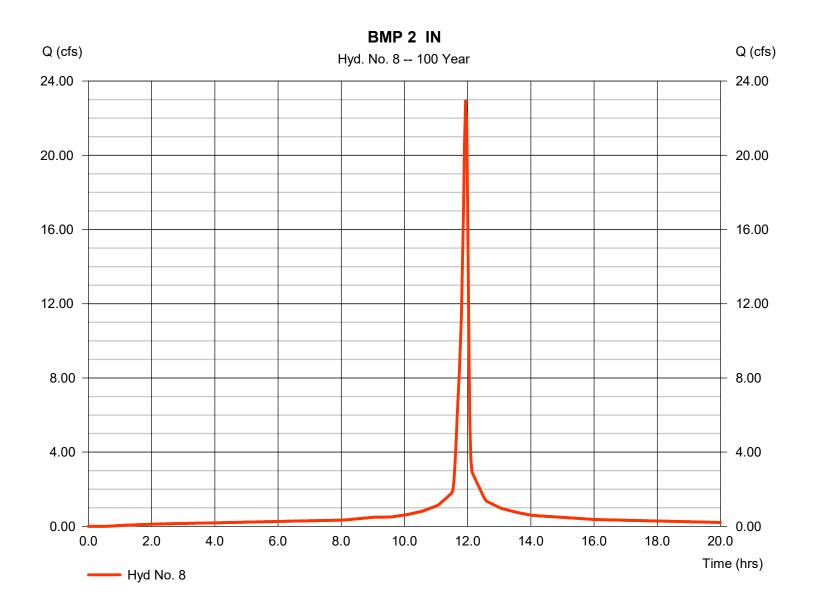


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 8

BMP 2 IN

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 22.94 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 11.93 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 55,457 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 2.220 ac   | Curve number       | = 98          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 5.00 min    |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



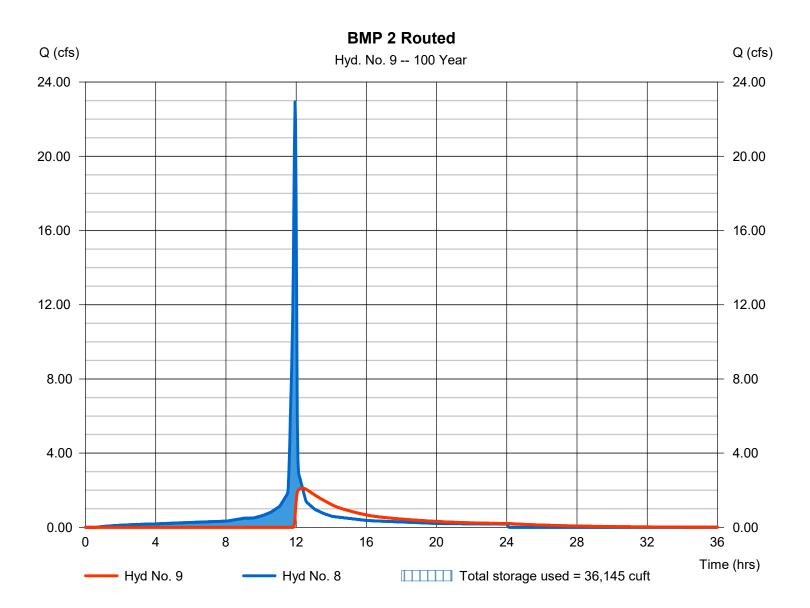
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 9

BMP 2 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir    | Peak discharge | = 2.110 cfs   |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs      | Time to peak   | = 12.37 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min        | Hyd. volume    | = 32,409 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 8 - BMP 2 IN | Max. Elevation | = 317.09 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 2        | Max. Storage   | = 36,145 cuft |
|                 |                |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

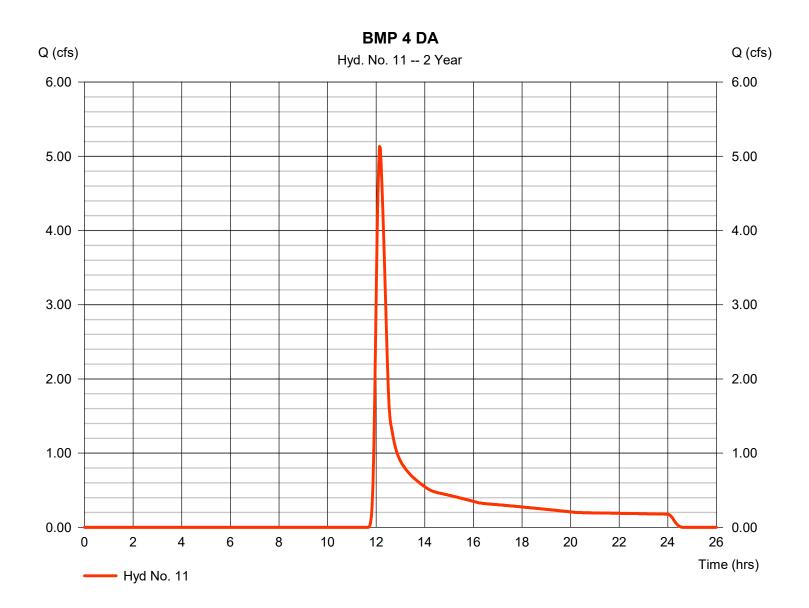


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 5.132 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 22,498 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 9.670 ac   | Curve number       | = 65          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |



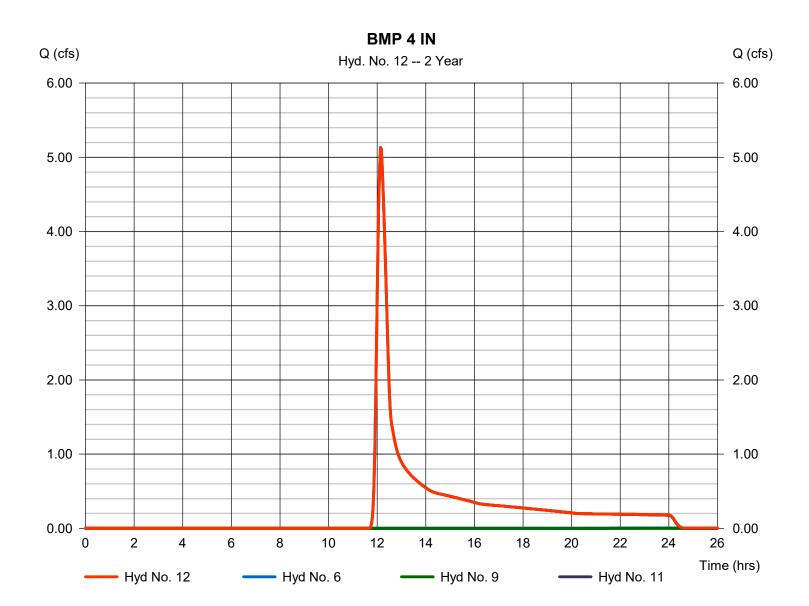
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type | = Combine  | Peak discharge       | = 5.132 cfs   |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs    | Time to peak         | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min    | Hyd. volume          | = 23,271 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 6, 9, 11 | Contrib. drain. area | = 9.670 ac    |
|                 |            |                      |               |



161

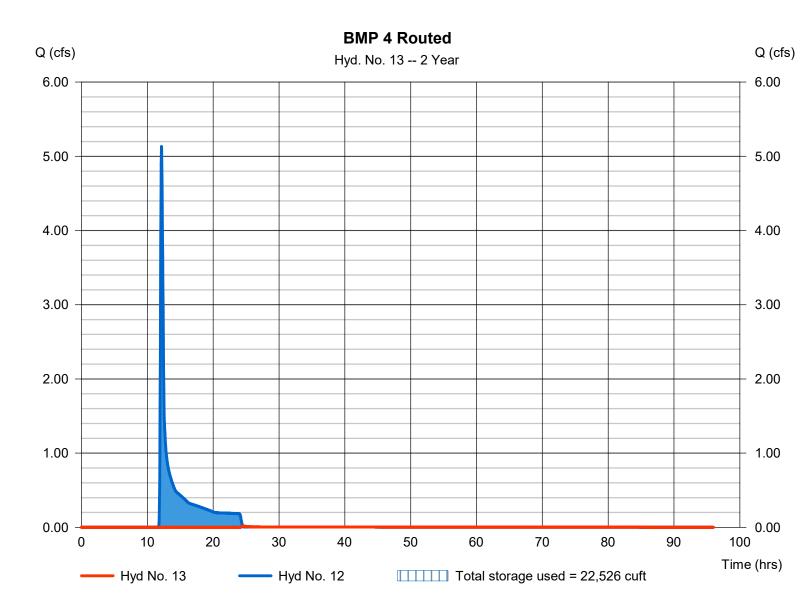
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 13

**BMP 4 Routed** 

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir     | Peak discharge | = 0.019 cfs   |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs         | Time to peak   | = 24.47 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min         | Hyd. volume    | = 790 cuft    |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 12 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation | = 311.00 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 4         | Max. Storage   | = 22,526 cuft |

Storage Indication method used.



### **Pond Report**

Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Pond No. 5 - BMP 4

#### **Pond Data**

Contours -User-defined contour areas. Conic method used for volume calculation. Begining Elevation = 310.00 ft

#### Stage / Storage Table

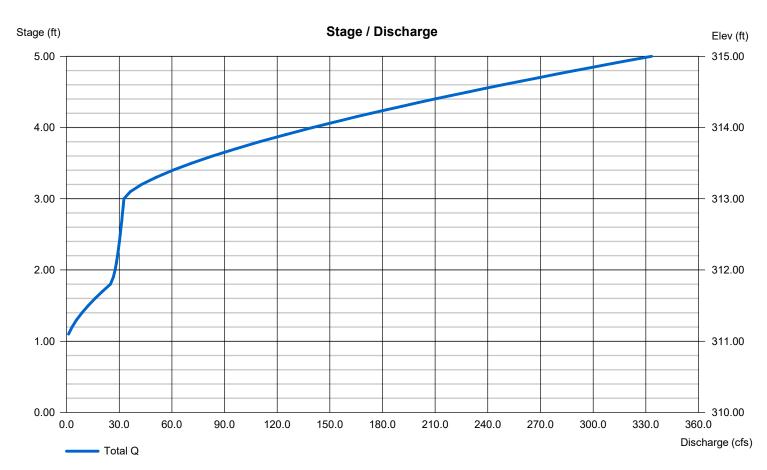
| Stage (ft) | Elevation (ft) | Contour area (sqft) | Incr. Storage (cuft) | Total storage (cuft) |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 0.00       | 310.00         | 19,809              | 0                    | 0                    |
| 1.00       | 311.00         | 25,262              | 22,478               | 22,478               |
| 2.00       | 312.00         | 31,631              | 28,384               | 50,862               |
| 3.00       | 313.00         | 39,183              | 35,336               | 86,198               |
| 4.00       | 314.00         | 46,661              | 42,863               | 129,062              |
| 4.50       | 314.50         | 49,481              | 24,030               | 153,091              |
| 5.00       | 315.00         | 52,258              | 25,429               | 178,520              |

#### Culvert / Orifice Structures

|                 | [A]      | [B]  | [C]  | [PrfRsr] |                | [A]         | [B]      | [C]    | [D]  |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|------|
| Rise (in)       | = 24.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest Len (ft) | = 10.50     | Inactive | 40.00  | 0.00 |
| Span (in)       | = 24.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Crest El. (ft) | = 311.00    | 311.00   | 313.00 | 0.00 |
| No. Barrels     | = 1      | 0    | 0    | 0        | Weir Coeff.    | = 3.33      | 3.33     | 2.60   | 3.33 |
| Invert El. (ft) | = 307.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Weir Type      | = 1         | Rect     | Broad  |      |
| Length (ft)     | = 36.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00     | Multi-Stage    | = Yes       | Yes      | No     | No   |
| Slope (%)       | = 0.69   | 0.00 | 0.00 | n/a      |                |             |          |        |      |
| N-Value         | = .013   | .013 | .013 | n/a      |                |             |          |        |      |
| Orifice Coeff.  | = 0.60   | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60     | Exfil.(in/hr)  | = 0.000 (by | Contour) |        |      |
| Multi-Stage     | = n/a    | No   | No   | No       | TW Elev. (ft)  | = 0.00      |          |        |      |

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows are analyzed under inlet (ic) and outlet (oc) control. Weir risers checked for orifice conditions (ic) and submergence (s).

**Weir Structures** 

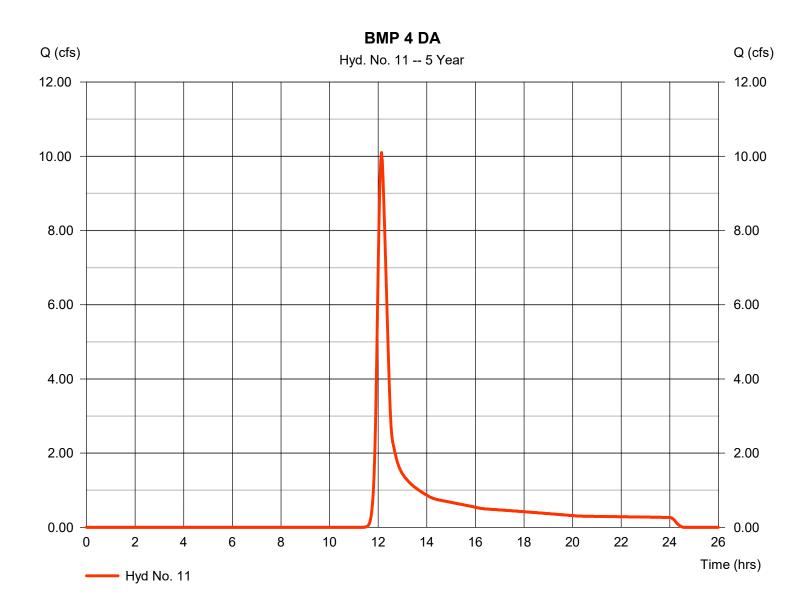


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 10.10 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 38,836 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 9.670 ac   | Curve number       | = 65          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 22.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



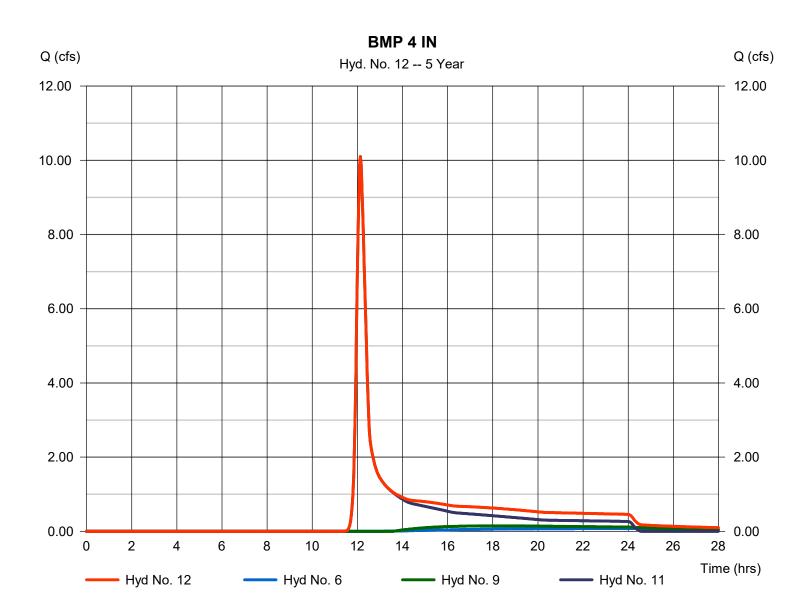
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type | = Combine  | Peak discharge       | = 10.10 cfs   |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs    | Time to peak         | = 12.13 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min    | Hyd. volume          | = 51,642 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 6, 9, 11 | Contrib. drain. area | = 9.670 ac    |
| ,               |            |                      |               |



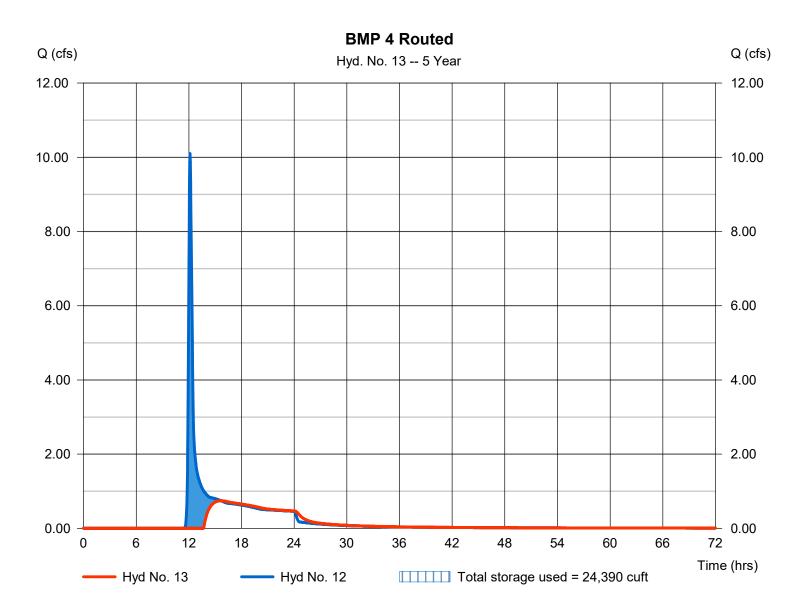
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 13

**BMP 4 Routed** 

| Reservoir    | Peak discharge =           | = 0.745 cfs  |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|
| yrs          | Time to peak =             | = 15.67 hrs  |
| min          | Hyd. volume =              | = 29,154 cuft  |
| 2 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation =           | = 311.07 ft  |
| BMP 4        | Max. Storage =             | = 24,390 cuft  |
|              | yrs<br>min<br>2 - BMP 4 IN | yrs Time to peak =<br>min Hyd. volume =<br>2 - BMP 4 IN Max. Elevation = |

Storage Indication method used.

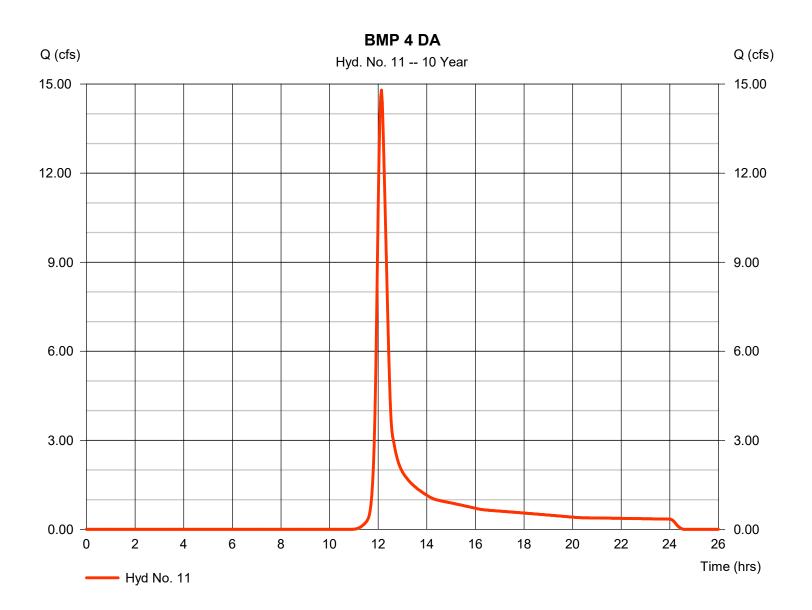


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency | = SCS Runoff<br>= 10 yrs | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak | = 14.80 cfs<br>= 12.13 hrs |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Time interval                      | $= 2 \min$               | Hyd. volume                    | = 54,377 cuft              |
| Drainage area                      | = 9.670 ac               | Curve number                   | = 65                       |
| Basin Slope                        | = 0.0 %                  | Hydraulic length               | = 0 ft                     |
| Tc method                          | = User                   | Time of conc. (Tc)             | = 22.00 min                |
| Total precip.                      | = 4.80 in                | Distribution                   | = Type II                  |
| Storm duration                     | = 24 hrs                 | Shape factor                   | = 484                      |
|                                    |                          |                                |                            |



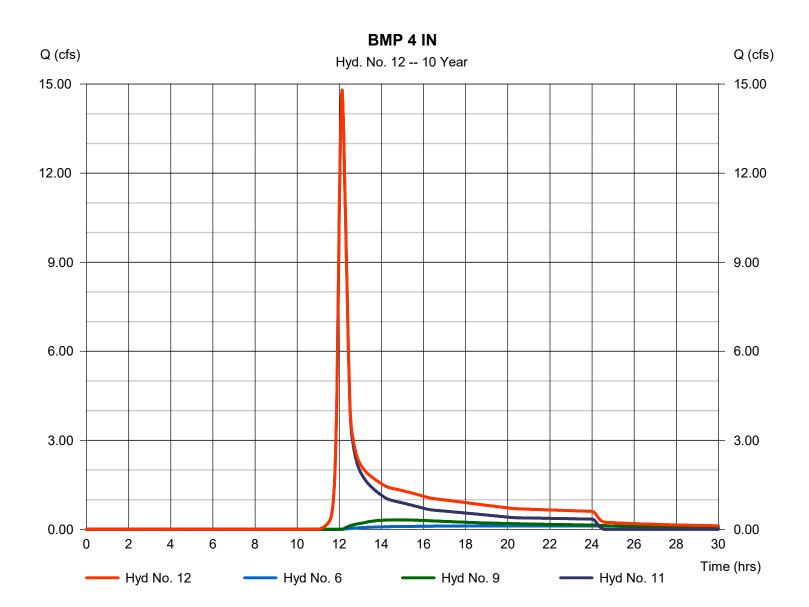
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type= CombinePeak dischaStorm frequency= 10 yrsTime to peaTime interval= 2 minHyd. volumeInflow hyds.= 6, 9, 11Contrib. drait | k = 12.13 hrs<br>e = 77,602 cuft |
|--|----------------------------------|
|--|----------------------------------|



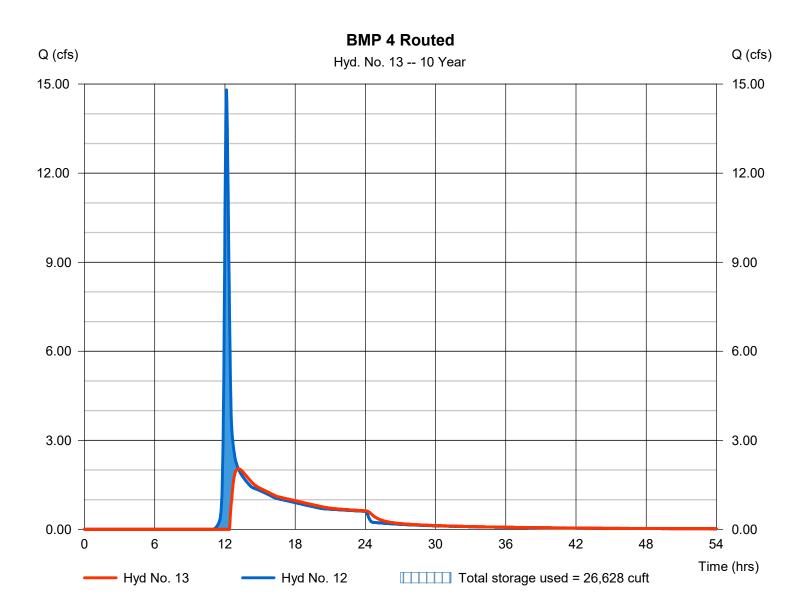
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 13

BMP 4 Routed

| = Reservoir     | Peak discharge                         | = 2.040 cfs   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| = 10 yrs        | Time to peak                           | = 13.13 hrs   |
| = 2 min         | Hyd. volume                            | = 55,111 cuft   |
| = 12 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation                         | = 311.15 ft   |
| = BMP 4         | Max. Storage                           | = 26,628 cuft   |
|                 | = 10 yrs<br>= 2 min<br>= 12 - BMP 4 IN | = 10 yrsTime to peak= 2 minHyd. volume= 12 - BMP 4 INMax. Elevation |

Storage Indication method used.

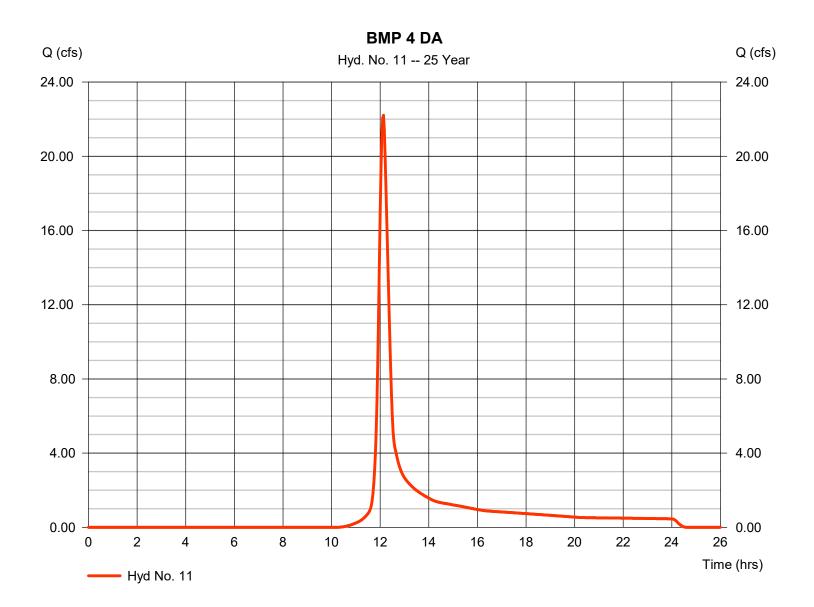


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency<br>Time interval<br>Drainage area<br>Basin Slope<br>Tc method<br>Total precip. | <ul> <li>SCS Runoff</li> <li>25 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>9.670 ac</li> <li>0.0 %</li> <li>User</li> <li>5.81 in</li> </ul> | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak<br>Hyd. volume<br>Curve number<br>Hydraulic length<br>Time of conc. (Tc)<br>Distribution | <ul> <li>= 22.21 cfs</li> <li>= 12.13 hrs</li> <li>= 79,109 cuft</li> <li>= 65</li> <li>= 0 ft</li> <li>= 22.00 min</li> <li>= Type II</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tc method   | = User  | Time of conc. (Tc)  |   |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs  | Shape factor  | = 1ype n<br>= 484   |



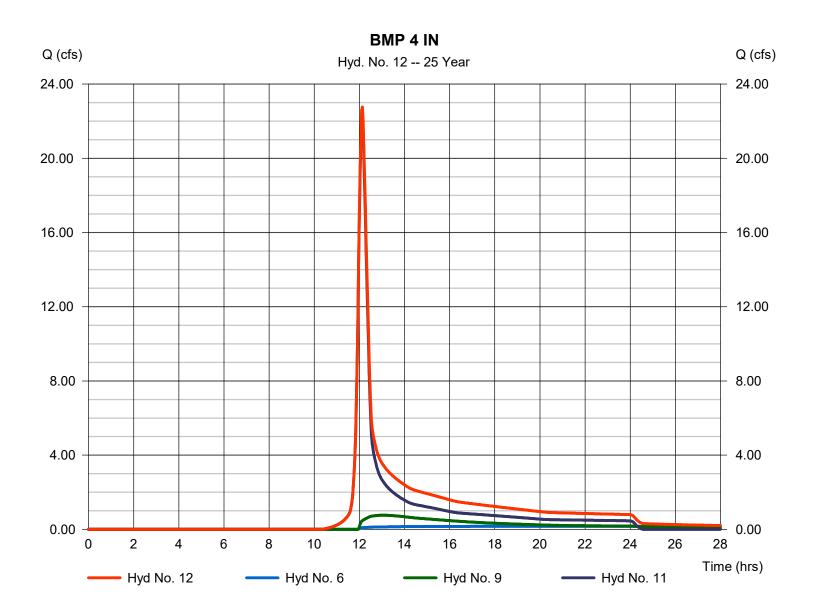
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type | = Combine  | Peak discharge       | = 22.76 cfs    |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs   | Time to peak         | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min    | Hyd. volume          | = 117,372 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 6, 9, 11 | Contrib. drain. area | = 9.670 ac     |
|                 |            |                      |                |



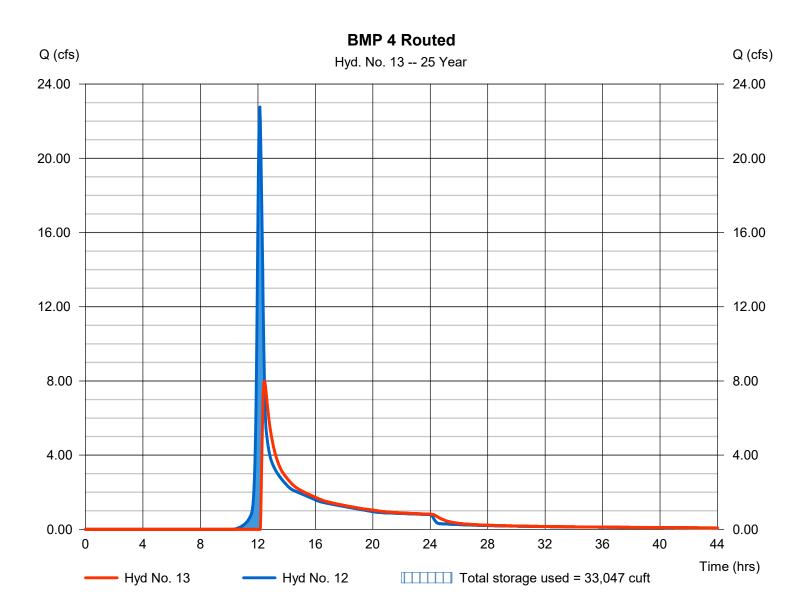
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 13

BMP 4 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir     | Peak discharge | = 7.989 cfs   |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 12.47 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min         | Hyd. volume    | = 94,878 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 12 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation | = 311.37 ft   |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 4         | Max. Storage   | = 33,047 cuft |
|                 |                 |                |               |

Storage Indication method used.

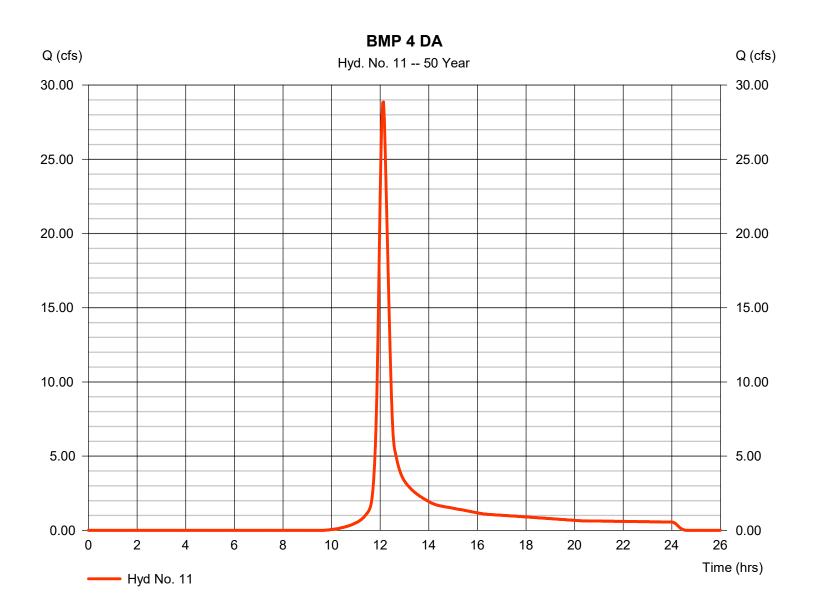


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency<br>Time interval<br>Drainage area<br>Basin Slope<br>Tc method<br>Total precip. | <ul> <li>SCS Runoff</li> <li>50 yrs</li> <li>2 min</li> <li>9.670 ac</li> <li>0.0 %</li> <li>User</li> <li>6.66 in</li> </ul> | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak<br>Hyd. volume<br>Curve number<br>Hydraulic length<br>Time of conc. (Tc)<br>Distribution | <ul> <li>= 28.86 cfs</li> <li>= 12.13 hrs</li> <li>= 101,543 cuft</li> <li>= 65</li> <li>= 0 ft</li> <li>= 22.00 min</li> <li>= Type II</li> </ul> |
|---|---|---|--|
| · · ·   |   |   | 51   |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs  | Shape factor  | = 484  |



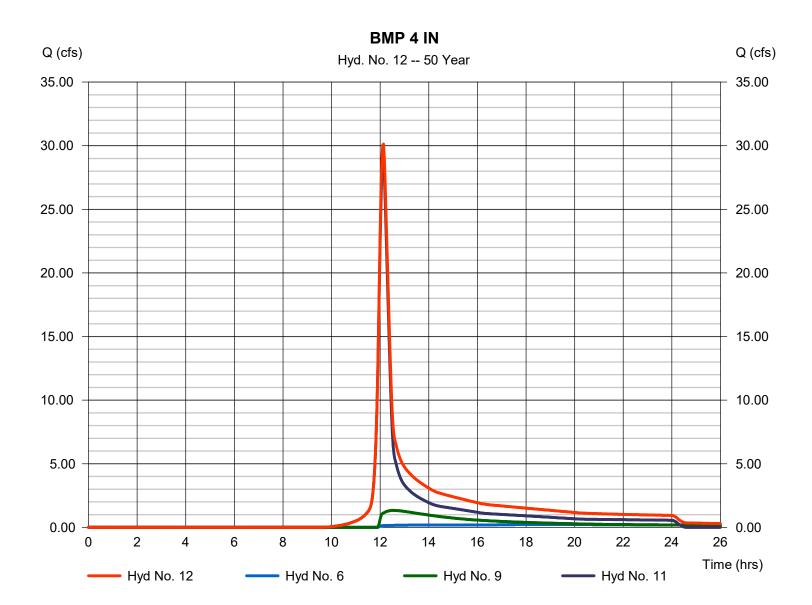
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type | = Combine  | Peak discharge       | = 30.13 cfs    |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs   | Time to peak         | = 12.13 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min    | Hyd. volume          | = 152,462 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 6, 9, 11 | Contrib. drain. area | = 9.670 ac     |
|                 |            |                      |                |



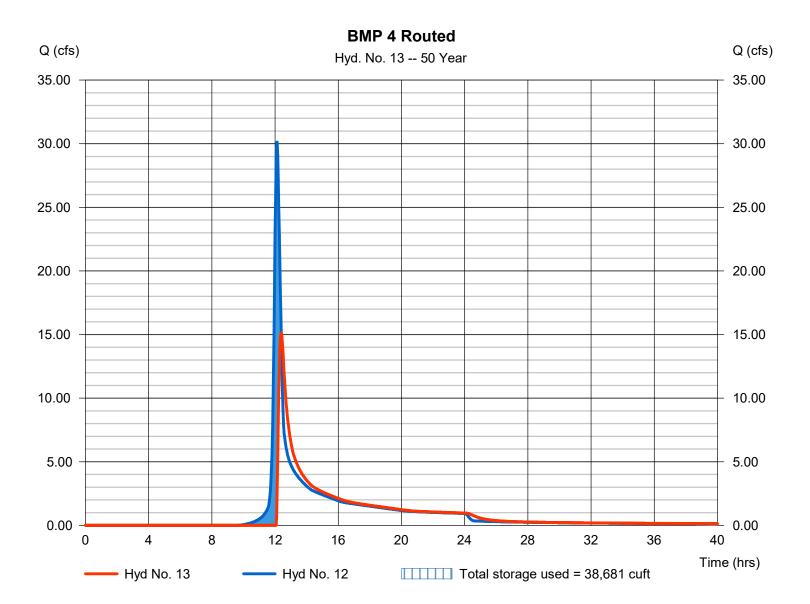
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 13

BMP 4 Routed

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir     | Peak discharge | = 15.12 cfs    |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs        | Time to peak   | = 12.40 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min         | Hyd. volume    | = 129,965 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 12 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation | = 311.57 ft    |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 4         | Max. Storage   | = 38,681 cuft  |
|                 |                 |                |                |

Storage Indication method used.

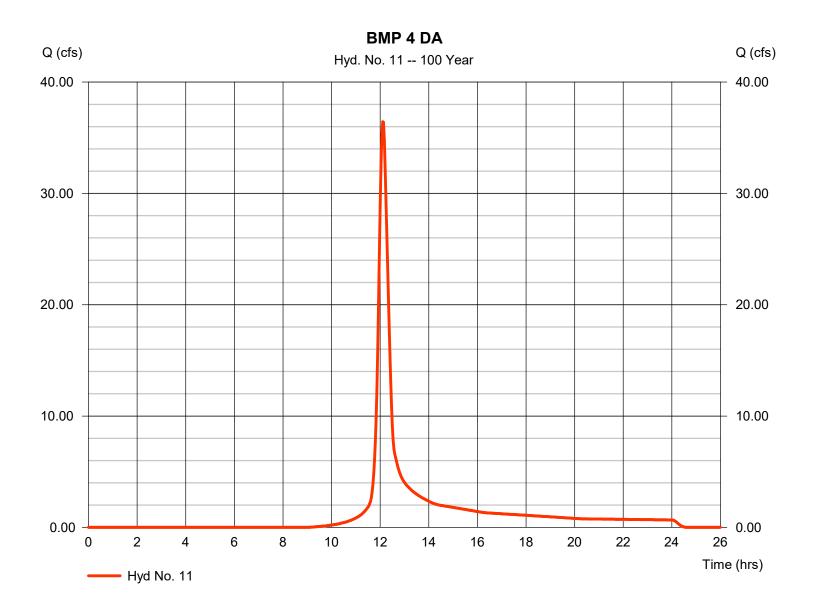


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 11

BMP 4 DA

| Hydrograph type<br>Storm frequency | = SCS Runoff<br>= 100 yrs | Peak discharge<br>Time to peak | = 36.45 cfs<br>= 12.10 hrs |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Time interval                      | = 2 min                   | Hyd. volume                    | = 127,104 cuft             |
| Drainage area                      | = 9.670 ac                | Curve number                   | = 65                       |
| Basin Slope                        | = 0.0 %                   | Hydraulic length               | = 0 ft                     |
| Tc method                          | = User                    | Time of conc. (Tc)             | = 22.00 min                |
| Total precip.                      | = 7.58 in                 | Distribution                   | = Type II                  |
| Storm duration                     | = 24 hrs                  | Shape factor                   | = 484                      |
|                                    |                           |                                |                            |



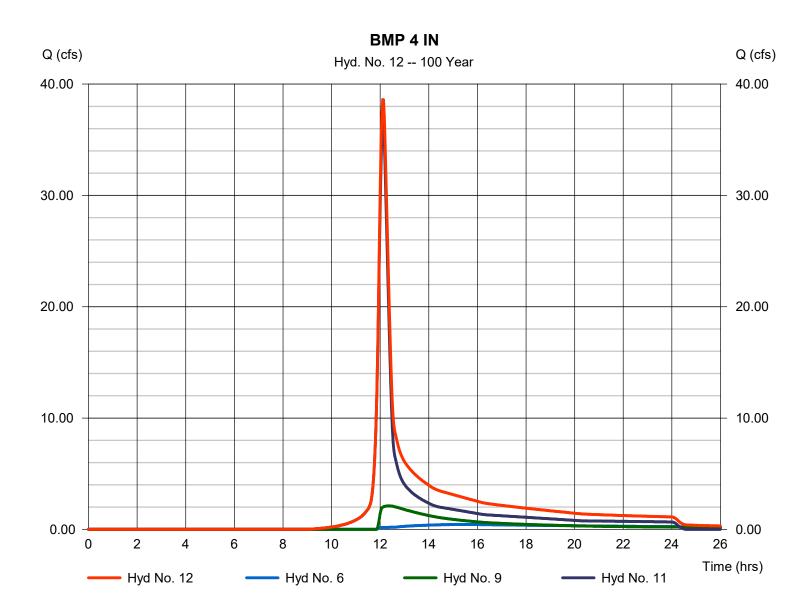
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 12

BMP 4 IN

| Hydrograph type | = Combine  | Peak discharge       | = 38.61 cfs    |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs  | Time to peak         | = 12.10 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min    | Hyd. volume          | = 191,882 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 6, 9, 11 | Contrib. drain. area | = 9.670 ac     |
|                 |            |                      |                |



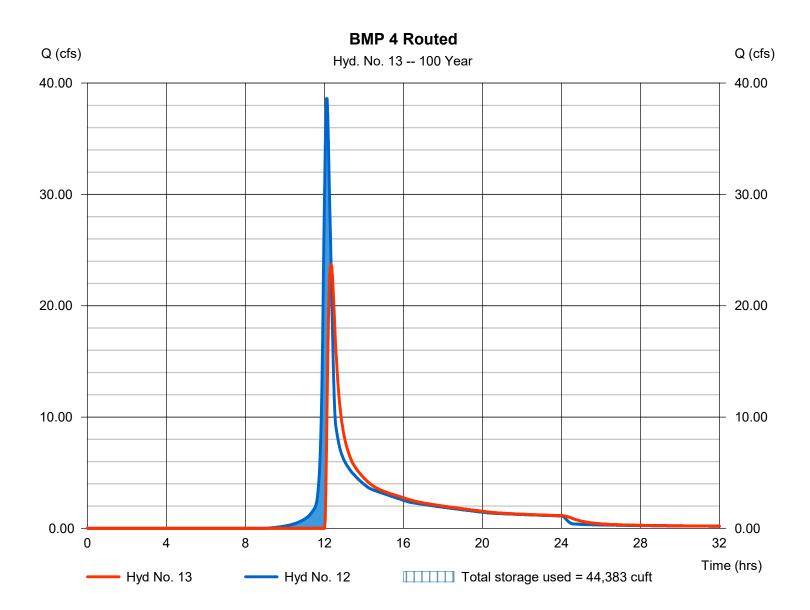
Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

### Hyd. No. 13

**BMP 4 Routed** 

| Hydrograph type | = Reservoir     | Peak discharge | = 23.74 cfs    |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs       | Time to peak   | = 12.33 hrs    |
| Time interval   | = 2 min         | Hyd. volume    | = 169,384 cuft |
| Inflow hyd. No. | = 12 - BMP 4 IN | Max. Elevation | = 311.77 ft    |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 4         | Max. Storage   | = 44,383 cuft  |
| Reservoir name  | = BMP 4         | Max. Storage   | = 44,383 cuft  |

Storage Indication method used.

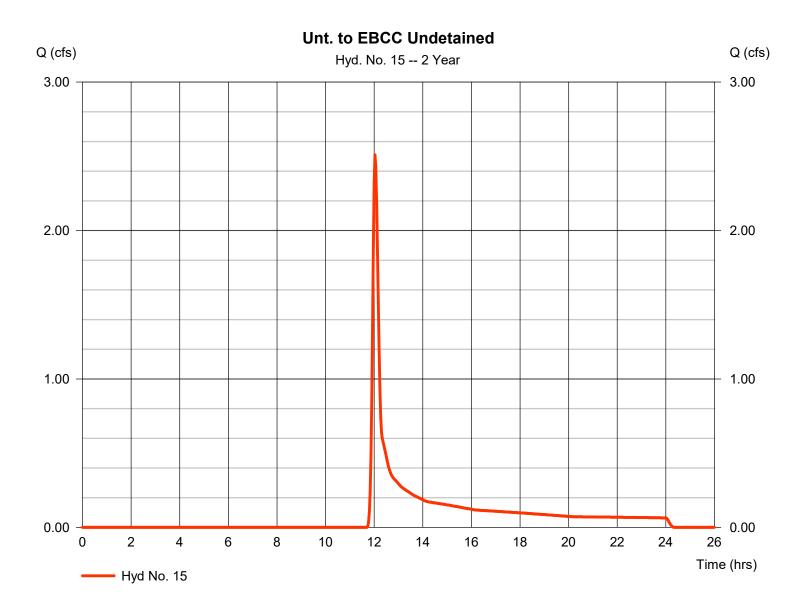


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 2.510 cfs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Storm frequency | = 2 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs  |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 7,892 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64         |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft       |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min  |
| Total precip.   | = 3.26 in    | Distribution       | = Type II    |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484        |
|                 |              |                    |              |

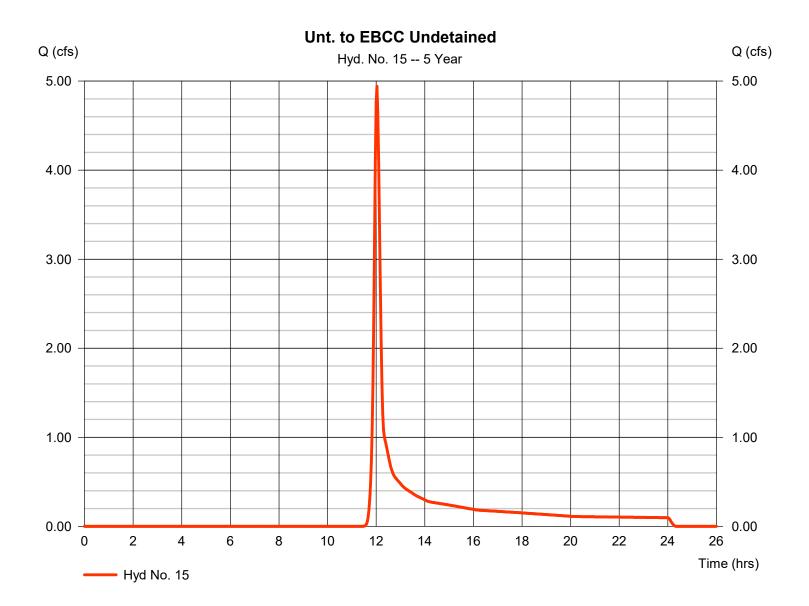


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 4.941 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 5 yrs      | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 13,831 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.10 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

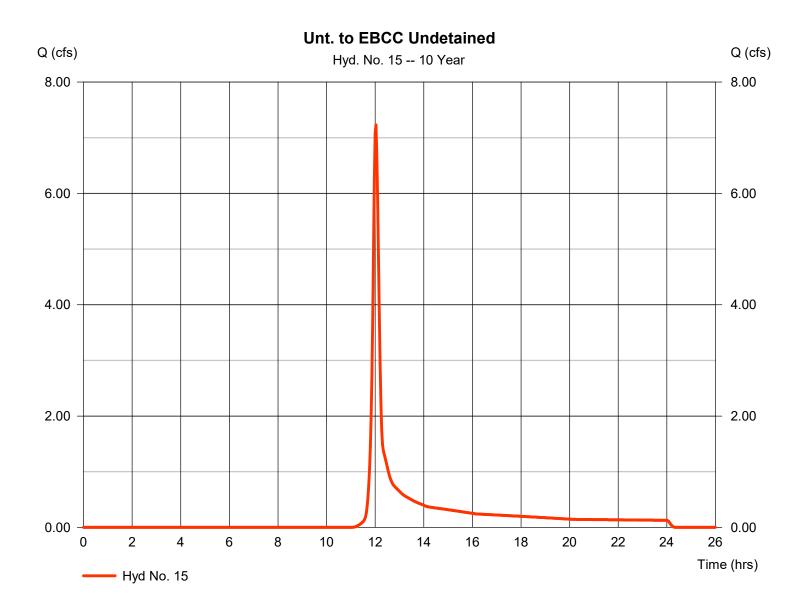


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 7.232 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 19,516 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 4.80 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

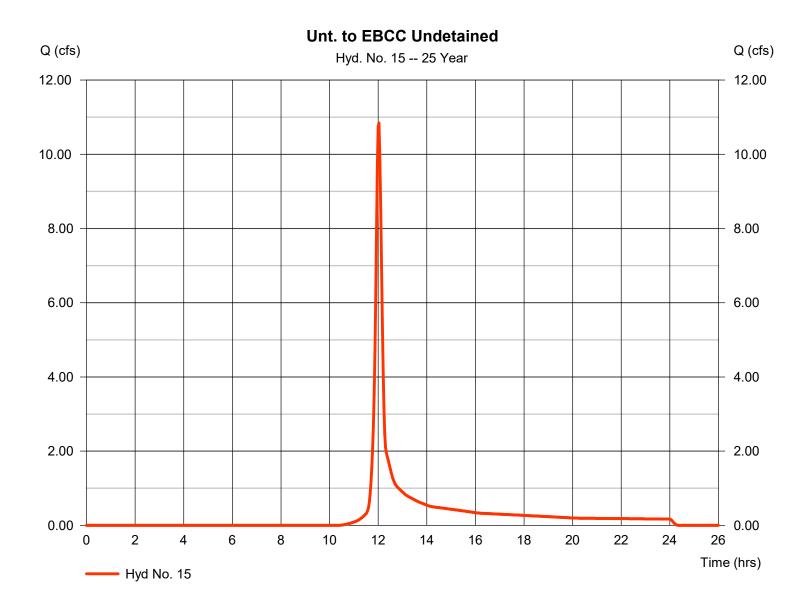


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 10.84 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 25 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 28,610 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 5.81 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

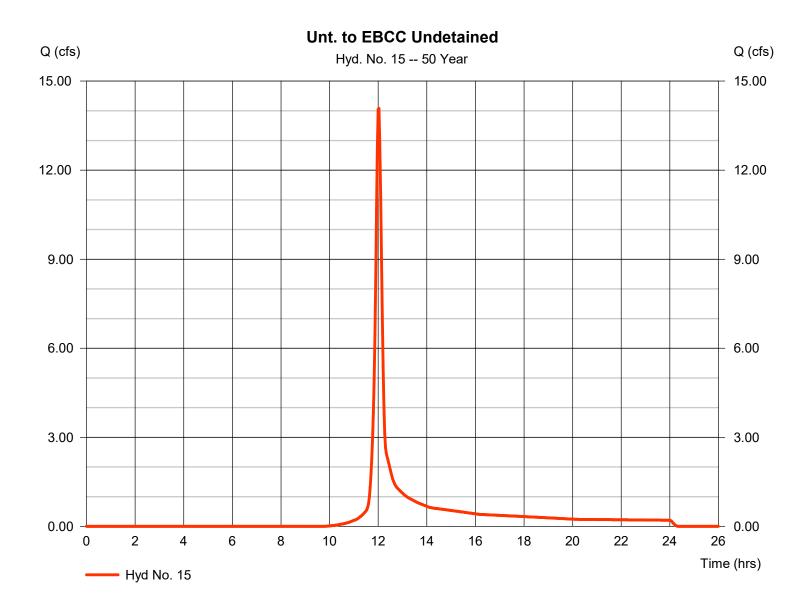


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 14.08 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 50 yrs     | Time to peak       | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 36,892 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 6.66 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |

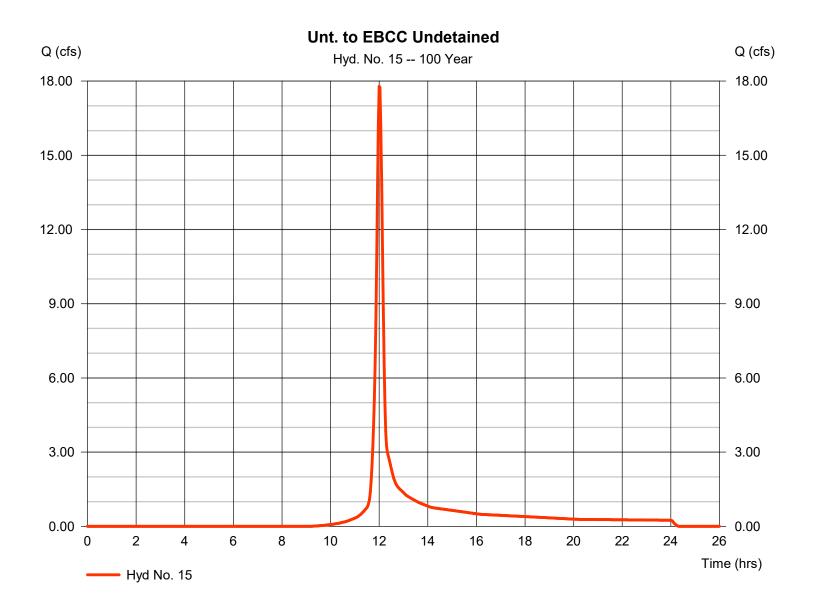


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Hyd. No. 15

Unt. to EBCC Undetained

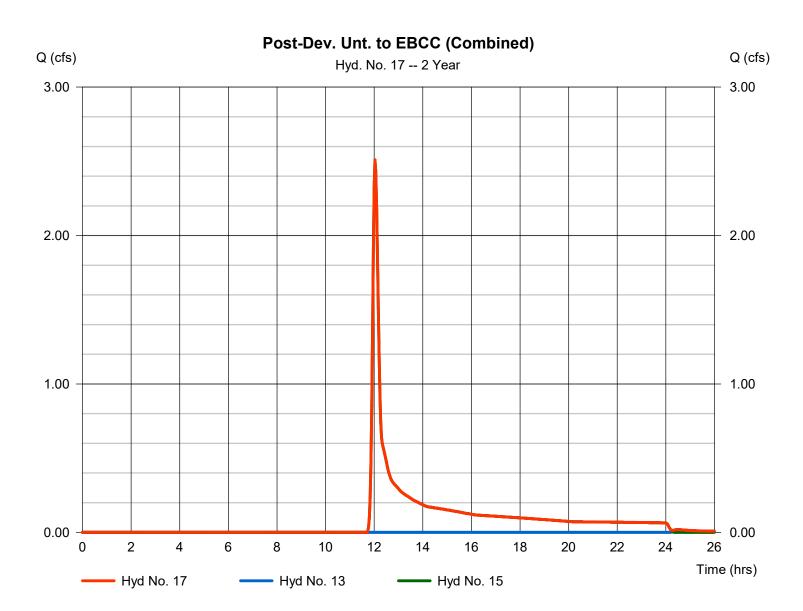
| Hydrograph type | = SCS Runoff | Peak discharge     | = 17.79 cfs   |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 100 yrs    | Time to peak       | = 12.00 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min      | Hyd. volume        | = 46,354 cuft |
| Drainage area   | = 3.590 ac   | Curve number       | = 64          |
| Basin Slope     | = 0.0 %      | Hydraulic length   | = 0 ft        |
| Tc method       | = User       | Time of conc. (Tc) | = 12.00 min   |
| Total precip.   | = 7.58 in    | Distribution       | = Type II     |
| Storm duration  | = 24 hrs     | Shape factor       | = 484         |
|                 |              |                    |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

### Hyd. No. 17

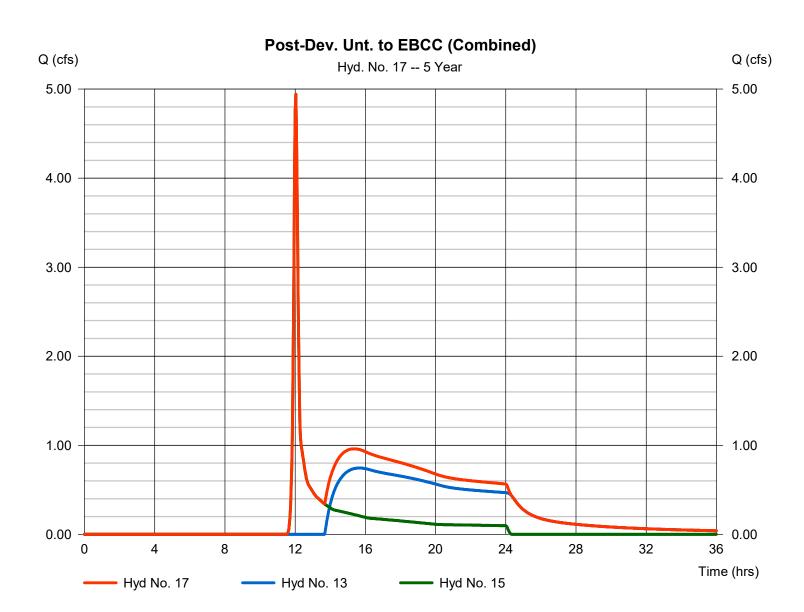


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 17

| Time interval= 2 minHyd. volume= 42,984 cuftInflow hyds.= 13, 15Contrib. drain. area= 3.590 ac |  |  |  | , |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|--|--|--|--|---|

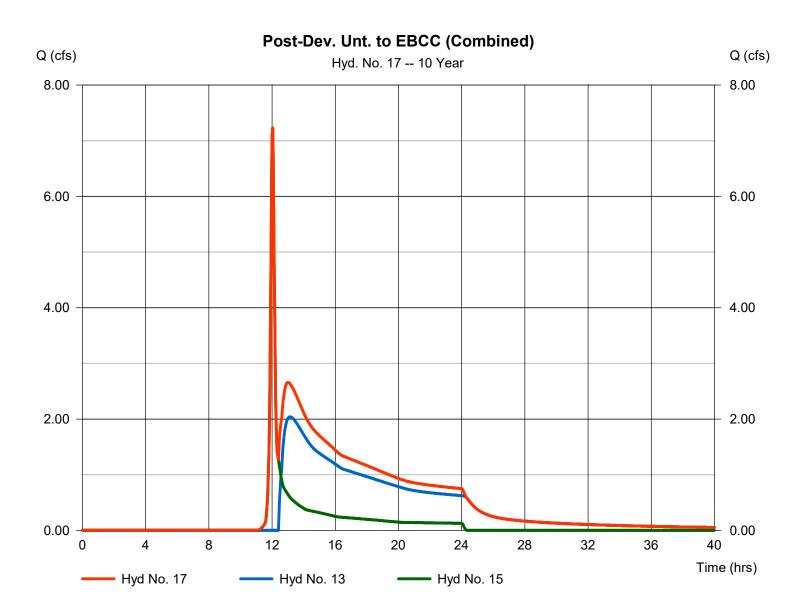


Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

### Hyd. No. 17

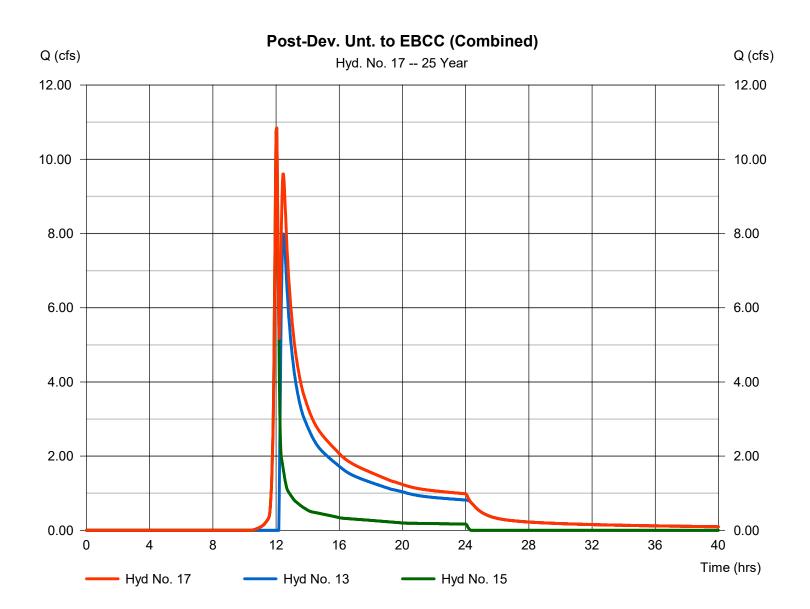
| Hydrograph type | = Combine | Peak discharge       | = 7.232 cfs   |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Storm frequency | = 10 yrs  | Time to peak         | = 12.03 hrs   |
| Time interval   | = 2 min   | Hyd. volume          | = 74,628 cuft |
| Inflow hyds.    | = 13, 15  | Contrib. drain. area | = 3.590 ac    |
|                 |           |                      |               |



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

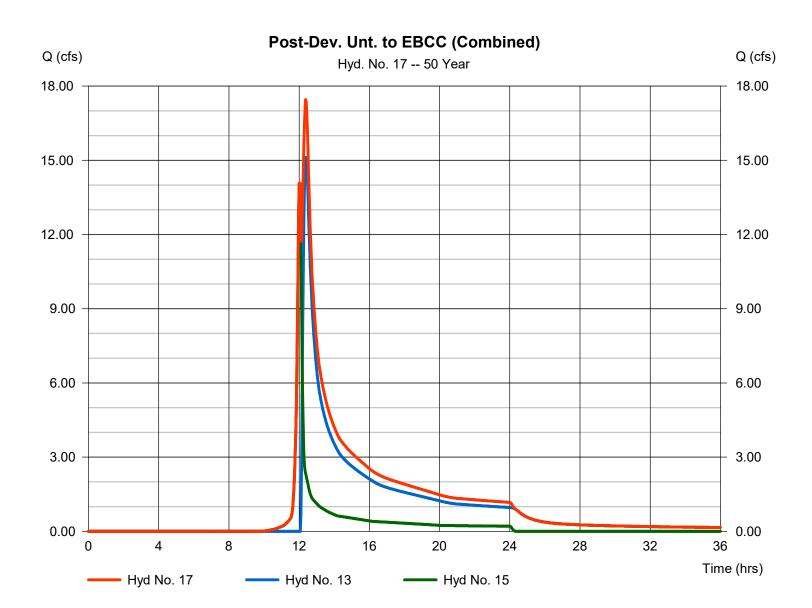
#### Hyd. No. 17



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

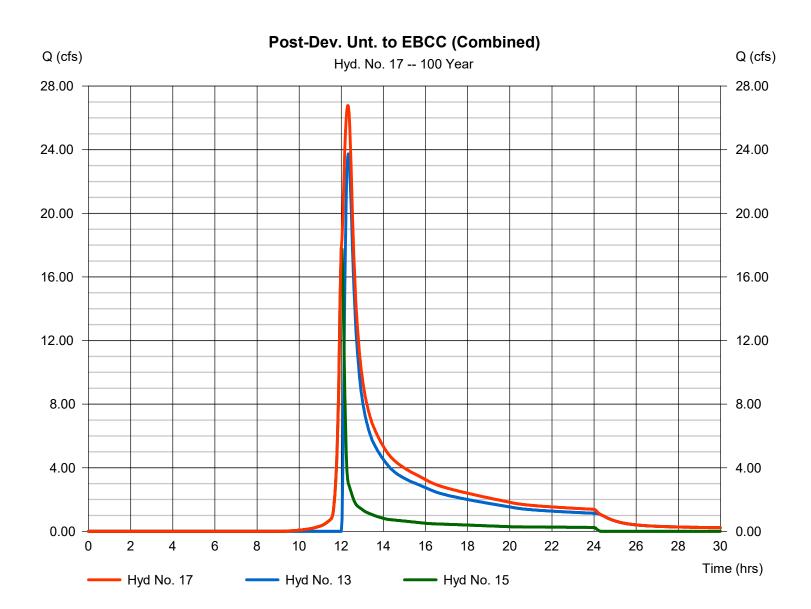
#### Hyd. No. 17



Hydraflow Hydrographs Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc. v2022

#### Monday, 09 / 18 / 2023

#### Hyd. No. 17



# **APPENDIX F** STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



# A GROUP

INLET AREA COEFFICIENTS AND

SURFACE FLOWS

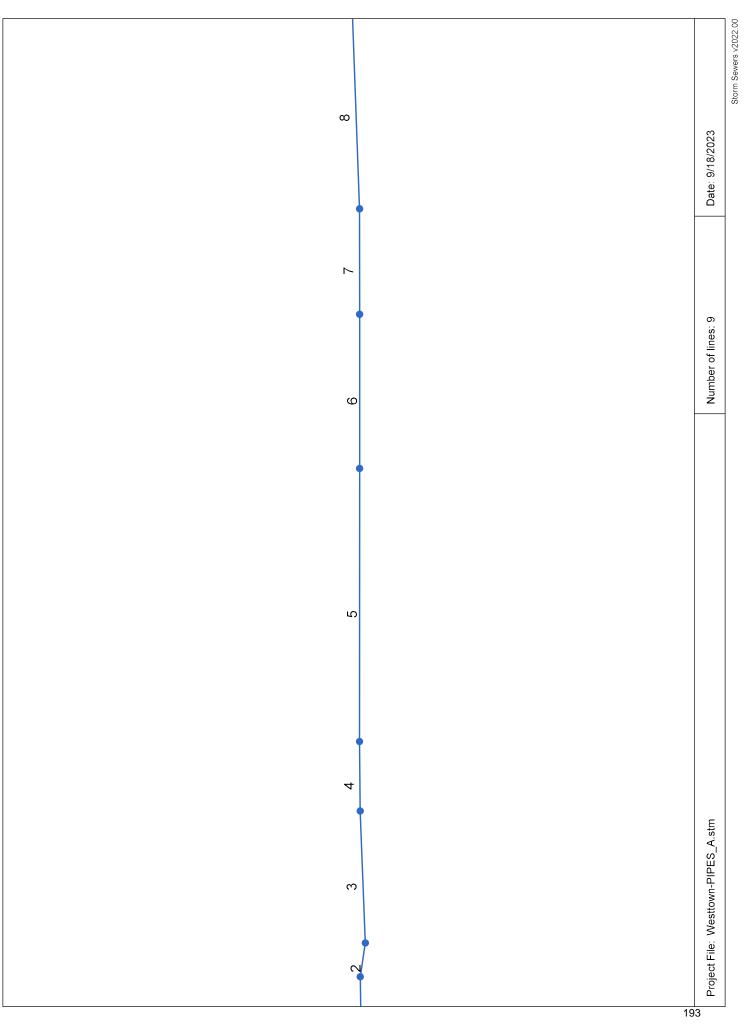
**IDSCAPE ARCHITECTS** 

**PROJECT:** 

The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester

| COMMENTS      |            |                |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |
|---------------|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Tc            | (min)      |                | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     |  |
| COMP.         | C          |                | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 0.65  | 0.45  |  |
| AREA          | (ac.)      |                | 1.79 | 0.73 | 0.35 | 0.06 | 0.48 | 0.15 | 0.11  | 0.37  |  |
| DIL           | WOODS      | 0.7            | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |
| D SOIL        | LAWN       | 0.65           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |
|               | WOODS      | 0.34           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |
| <b>B</b> SOIL | LAWN       | 0.25           | 1.72 | 0.58 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.05  | 0.27  |  |
|               | IMP        | 0.99           | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.12 | 0.06  | 0.10  |  |
| INLET         | COVER TYPE | C COEFFICIENTS | I-A3 | I-A5 | I-A6 | I-A7 | I-A8 | I-A9 | I-A10 | I-A11 |  |

Hydraflow Storm Sewers Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® Plan



| 0        |
|----------|
| -        |
| +        |
| σ        |
|          |
|          |
| ō        |
|          |
| B        |
| F        |
|          |
| 5        |
| ወ        |
| Ψ.       |
| 2        |
| 2        |
| U U      |
| Ñ        |
| 07       |
| _        |
|          |
| <u> </u> |
|          |
| 0        |
|          |

| Sto         | rm       | Storm Sewer Tabulation  | ver       | Tal       | bulá    | atio      | C         |           |          |           |                   |             |          |        |         |             |                    |          |               |                 |                     | Page 1     | _ |
|-------------|----------|---|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| Station     |          | Len   | Drng Area |           | Rnoff   | Area x C  | U         | ۲         |          | Rain      | Total C           | Cap<br>Fill | Vel      | Pipe   |         | Invert Elev | >                  | HGL Elev | <b>_</b>      | Grnd / Rim Elev | m Elev              | Line ID    |   |
| Line        | To       |   | Incr      | Total     |         | Incr      | Total     | Inlet     | Syst     |           |                   | 3           | 0        | Size S | Slope E | Dn          | ЧD                 | Dn       | Up            | ŋ               | Up                  |            |   |
|             |          | (#)   | (ac)      | (ac)      | (C)     |           |           | (min)     | (min) (  | (in/hr) ( | (cfs)             | (cfs) (i    | (ft/s) ( | (in)   | .) (%)  | (ft)        | ( <b>H</b> )       | (ft)     | ( <b>t</b> t) | ( <b>H</b> )    | (ft)                |            |   |
| ÷           | End      | 68.720  | 1.79      | 4.04      | 0.28    | 0.50      | 1.84      | 5.0       | 7.4      | 6.6       | 12.07             | 10.52       | 6.83     | 18     | 1.00    | 288.50      | 289.19             | 290.82   | 291.73        | 0.00            | 292.80              | A3 to A2   |   |
| 2           | ~        | 23.270  | 00.00     | 2.25      | 00.00   | 0.00      | 1.34      | 0.0       | 7.3      | 6.6       | 8.81              | 18.21       | 4.99     | 18     | 3.01    | 290.05      | 290.75             | 292.09   | 292.25        | 292.80          | 296.20              | A4 to A3   |   |
| ო           | 2        | 89.010  | 0.73      | 2.25      | 0.40    | 0.29      | 1.34      | 5.0       | 7.1      | 6.6       | 8.91              | 9.57        | 5.70     | 18     | 0.83    | 291.00      | 291.74             | 292.36   | 292.89        | 296.20          | 295.71              | A5 to A4   |   |
| 4           | т        | 46.880  | 0.35      | 1.52      | 0.80    | 0.28      | 1.05      | 5.0       | 7.0      | 6.7       | 7.01              | 11.63       | 6.33     | 15     | 3.24    | 291.84      | 293.36             | 292.89   | 294.42        | 295.71          | 296.86              | A6 to A5   |   |
| 5           | 4        | 184.000 0.06  | 0.06      | 1.17      | 0.96    | 0.06      | 0.77      | 5.0       | 6.4      | 6.9       | 5.27              | 13.16       | 5.07     | 15     | 4.15    | 293.36      | 301.00             | 294.42   | 301.93        | 296.86          | 305.00              | A7 to A6   |   |
| 9           | 5        | 103.890   | 0.48      | 1.11      | 0.72    | 0.35      | 0.71      | 5.0       | 6.0      | 7.0       | 4.95              | 6.40        | 5.47     | 15     | 0.98    | 301.10      | 302.12             | 301.93   | 303.02        | 305.00          | 306.00              | A8 to A7   |   |
| 7           | 9        | 71.110  | 0.15      | 0.63      | 0.85    | 0.13      | 0.37      | 5.0       | 5.8      | 7.1       | 2.58              | 4.65        | 4.15     | 12     | 1.70    | 302.22      | 303.43             | 303.02   | 304.12        | 306.00          | 307.01              | A9 to A8   |   |
| ø           | ~        | 136.000 0.11  | 0.11      | 0.48      | 0.65    | 0.07      | 0.24      | 5.0       | 5.1      | 7.3       | 1.73              | 3.44        | 3.72     | 12     | 0.93    | 303.53      | 304.80             | 304.12   | 305.36        | 307.01          | 308.37              | A10 to A9  |   |
| თ           | ω        | 29.850  | 0.37      | 0.37      | 0.45    | 0.17      | 0.17      | 5.0       | 5.0      | 7.3       | 1.22              | 3.51        | 3.43     | 12     | 0.97    | 304.90      | 305.19             | 305.36   | 305.65        | 308.37          | 308.73              | A11 to A10 |   |
|             |          |   |           |           |         |           |           |           |          |           |                   |             |          |        |         |             |                    |          |               |                 |                     |            |   |
| Eroje<br>19 | ct File: | Project File: Westtown-PIPES_A.stm  | /n-PIPE   | S_A.stm   | _       |           |           |           |          |           |                   |             |          |        |         | Number      | Number of lines: 9 |          |               | Run Dat         | Run Date: 9/18/2023 | 123        |   |
| UOTE<br>4   | ES:Inter | NOTES:Intensity = $50.00 / (Inlet time + 9.70) \land 0.72$ ; Return period = Yrs. 100 ; | 1) / 00.0 | nlet time | + 9.70) | ^ 0.72; F | teturn p∈ | sriod =Υr | s. 100 ; | c = cir   | e = ellip b = box | b = box     |          |        | -       |             |                    |          |               |                 |                     |            |   |

Storm Sewers v2022.00



# **ELA GROUP**

ENGINEERS &

INLET AREA COEFFICIENTS AND SURFACE FLOWS

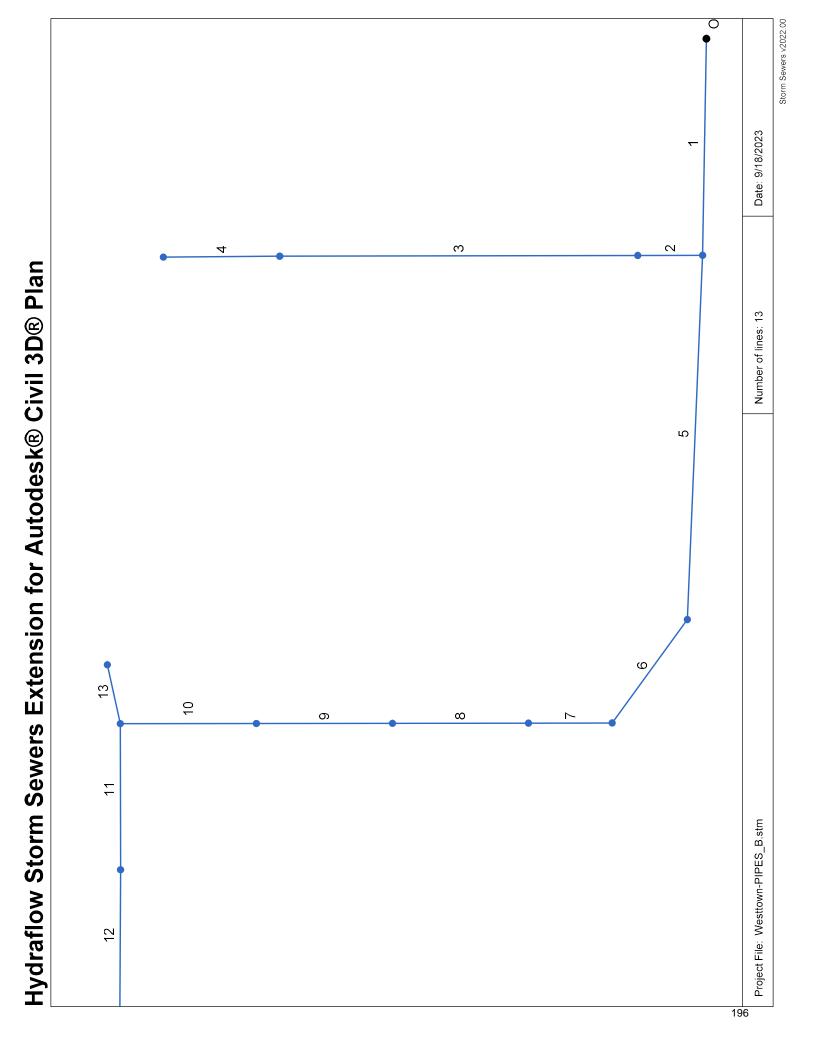
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

737 S. BROAD STREET

PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester

| COMMENTS |            |                | 0.25 CFS FROM B-3 |      |      | 0.92 CFS FROM B-2 |      |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |  |
|----------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Tc       | (min)      |                | 5                 | 5    | 5    | 5                 | 5    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5      | 5     | 5     | 5     |  |
| COMP.    | С          |                |                   | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25              | 0.25 | 0.65  | 0.33  | 0.54  | 0.57   | 0.45  | 0.61  | 0.38  |  |
| AREA     | (ac.)      |                | 00.0              | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.08              | 0.12 | 0.11  | 0.11  | 0.21  | 0.03   | 0.05  | 0.03  | 1.35  |  |
| D SOIL   | CULTIVATED | 0.67           | 00.0              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.00  | 00.0  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 00.0  |  |
| D        | LAWN       | 0.65           | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00              | 00.0 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |  |
|          | CULTIVATED | 0.43           | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.00  | 00.0  | 0.00  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.35  |  |
| B SOIL   | LAWN       | 0.25           | 00.0              | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.08              | 0.12 | 0.05  | 0.09  | 0.13  | 0.02   | 0.04  | 0.02  | 0.86  |  |
|          | IMP        | 0.99           | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00              | 0.00 | 0.06  | 0.01  | 0.08  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.15  |  |
| ТҮРЕ     | ТҮРЕ       | CIENTS         |                   |      |      |                   |      |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |  |
| INLET    | COVER TYPE | C COEFFICIENTS | I-B4              | I-B5 | I-B6 | I-B8              | I-B9 | I-B10 | I-B11 | I-B12 | I-B12A | I-B13 | I-B14 | I-B18 |  |

### 195



| 0  |
|----|
| Ē  |
| a  |
| D  |
| ā  |
| מ  |
|    |
| θΓ |
| Š  |
| Ð  |
| Ň  |
| Ξ  |
| Ē  |
| 2  |

| Sto     | rm            | Storm Sewer Tabulation             | /er       | Tab    | ula         | tiol     | <b>ر</b> |       |         |           |          |          |           |      |         |             |                     |          |               |                 |                     | Page 1          |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|---------|-------------|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Station |               | Len Di                             | Drng Area |        | Rnoff       | Area x C | U        | ЦС    |         | Rain T    | Total C  | Cap V    | Vel       | Pipe |         | Invert Elev | Ņ                   | HGL Elev | 2             | Grnd / Rim Elev | im Elev             | Line ID         |
| Line    | To            | <u> </u>                           | Incr T    | Total  |             | Incr     | Total    | Inlet | Syst    |           |          | 5        | 1 00      | Size | Slope [ | Dn          | Up                  | Du       | dN            | Б               | Up                  |                 |
|         |               | (ft) (a                            | (ac)      | (ac)   | (c)         |          |          | (min) | (min) ( | (in/hr) ( | (cfs) (c | (cfs) (t | (ft/s) (i | (ii) | ) (%)   | (ft)        | ( <b>t</b> f)       | (ff)     | ( <b>t</b> t) | (ff)            | (ft)                |                 |
| -       | End 1         | 148.240 0.00                       |           | 0.82   | 0.00        | 0.00     | 0.35     | 5.0   | 11.6    | 5.6       | 4.51     | 4.59     | 3.73      | 15   | 0.51    | 310.00      | 310.75              | 311.25   | 311.91        | 0.00            | 316.00              | MH-B3 TO EW-B2  |
| 2       | -<br>-        | 44.610 0                           | 0.00      | 0.08   | 0.00        | 00.0     | 0.02     | 5.0   | 7.2     | 9.9       | 0.57     | 11.74    | 1.72      | 12   | 10.87   | 311.15      | 316.00              | 312.13   | 316.31        | 316.00          | 322.25              | I-B4 TO MH-B3   |
| ю       | N<br>N        | 246.000 0                          | 0.04      | 0.08   | 0.25        | 0.01     | 0.02     | 5.0   | 6.0     | 7.0       | 0.58     | 1.28     | 3.30      | ω    | 1.12    | 316.25      | 319.00              | 316.57   | 319.36        | 322.25          | 322.25              | OCS-3 TO I-B4   |
| 4       | <u></u><br>ო  | 80.000 0                           | 0.04      | 0.04   | 0.25        | 0.01     | 0.01     | 5.0   | 5.0     | 7.3       | 0.07     | 1.22     | 1.36      | ω    | 1.01    | 319.19      | 320.00              | 319.36   | 320.12        | 322.25          | 322.00              | I-B6 TO OCS-3   |
| ъ       | -Ň<br>-       | 249.540 0                          | 0.00      | 0.74   | 0.00        | 0.00     | 0.33     | 5.0   | 10.4    | 5.8       | 4.03     | 4.57     | 3.48      | 15   | 0.50    | 310.75      | 312.00              | 312.13   | 313.05        | 316.00          | 321.00              | MH-B7 TO MH-B3  |
| Q       | <u>ل</u><br>ک | 87.620 0                           | 0.08      | 0.74   | 0.25        | 0.02     | 0.33     | 5.0   | 10.0    | 5.9       | 4.06     | 4.88     | 3.73      | 15   | 0.57    | 312.00      | 312.50              | 313.17   | 313.45        | 321.00          | 317.00              | OCS-2 TO MH-B7  |
| 7       | 9             | 57.500 0                           | 0.12      | 0.66   | 0.25        | 0.03     | 0.31     | 5.0   | 9.6     | 6.0       | 1.86     | 2.66     | 2.37      | 12   | 0.56    | 312.50      | 312.82              | 313.77   | 313.93        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B9 TO OCS-2   |
| ø       | 5             | 93.500 0                           | 0.11 (    | 0.54   | 0.65        | 0.07     | 0.28     | 5.0   | 8.9     | 6.2       | 1.72     | 2.52     | 2.28      | 12   | 0.50    | 312.82      | 313.29              | 313.97   | 314.17        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B10 TO I-B9   |
| თ       | <u></u>       | 93.500 0                           | 0.11      | 0.43   | 0.33        | 0.04     | 0.21     | 5.0   | 8.3     | 6.3       | 1.31     | 1.55     | 2.47      | 10   | 0.50    | 313.29      | 313.76              | 314.21   | 314.52        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B11 TO I-B10  |
| 10      | <u>ი</u>      | 93.500 0                           | 0.21      | 0.32   | 0.54        | 0.11     | 0.17     | 5.0   | 7.7     | 6.5       | 1.11     | 1.55     | 2.43      | 10   | 0.50    | 313.76      | 314.23              | 314.57   | 314.80        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B12 TO I-B11  |
| 1       | 10            | 100.000 0                          | 0.05 0    | 0.08   | 0.45        | 0.02     | 0.04     | 5.0   | 6.3     | 6.9       | 0.28     | 0.85     | 1.17      | ω    | 0.50    | 314.23      | 314.73              | 314.98   | 315.08        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B13 TO I-B12  |
| 12      | 11            | 100.000 0                          | 0.03      | 0.03   | 0.61        | 0.02     | 0.02     | 5.0   | 5.0     | 7.3       | 0.13     | 0.87     | 1.31      | ω    | 0.52    | 314.73      | 315.25              | 315.10   | 315.42        | 317.00          | 317.00              | I-B14 TO I-B13  |
| 13      | 10            | 41.260 0                           | 0.03      | 0.03   | 0.57        | 0.02     | 0.02     | 5.0   | 5.0     | 7.3       | 0.12     | 0.86     | 0.38      | ω    | 0.51    | 314.23      | 314.44              | 314.98   | 314.99        | 317.00          | 318.65              | I-B12A TO I-B12 |
|         |               |                                    |           |        |             |          |          |       |         |           |          |          |           |      |         |             |                     |          |               |                 |                     |                 |
| Proje   | ct File: V    | Project File: Westtown-PIPES_B.stm | -PIPES    | _B.stm |             |          |          |       |         |           |          |          |           |      |         | Number      | Number of lines: 13 | - m      |               | Run Da:         | Run Date: 9/18/2023 | )23             |
| 97      |               |                                    |           |        | ×<br>1<br>0 |          |          |       |         |           |          |          |           |      |         |             |                     |          |               |                 |                     |                 |

Storm Sewers v2022.00

NOTES:Intensity =  $50.00 / (Inlet time + 9.70) ^{A} 0.72$ ; Return period = Yrs. 100 ; c = cir e = ellip b = box

## APPENDIX G SPILLWAY/ANTI-SEEP COLLAR DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

# **BMP 1 EMERGENCY SPILLWAY**

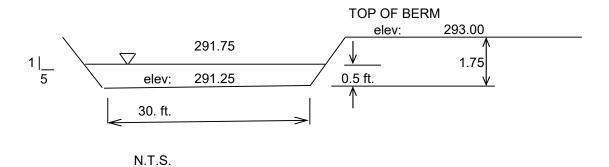
PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester JOB # 1091-001 DATE: 1/12/2023 REVISED: 9/17/2023

Flow into basin for 100-year storm frequency:

Q = 29.58 cfs (From Post-Development analysis)

Capacity of the Emergency Spillway:

|                              | Q = CL     | H^1.5     |        |        | C =<br>L =<br>H = |           |          |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
|                              | Q =        | 84.00 cfs |        | >      | 30 cfs            | cfs       | ОК       |
| Check actual dep             | oth and ve | elocity:  |        |        |                   |           |          |
| Top of Berm<br>Spillway Elev |            | n =       |        |        | 293.00<br>291.25  |           |          |
|                              | H = [Q/    | C*L]^2/3  |        |        |                   |           |          |
|                              | = 0.5      | ft.       | ;      | at ele | evation           | 291.75    |          |
| Freeboard:                   |            |           | 293.00 | -      | 291.75            | =         | 1.25 ft. |
|                              | V = Q//    | 4         |        |        | Side Slop         | e (H:V) = | 4.5      |
|                              | =          | 1.8 fps   |        |        |                   |           |          |



# **BMP 4 EMERGENCY SPILLWAY**

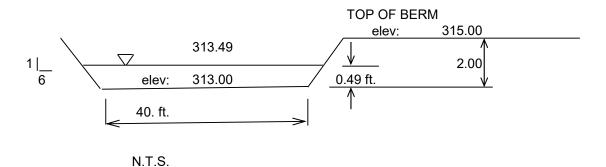
PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project LOCATION: Westtown Township COUNTY: Chester JOB # 1091-001 DATE: 1/12/2023 REVISED: 9/17/2023

Flow into basin for 100-year storm frequency:

Q = <u>38.87 cfs</u> cfs (From Post-Development analysis)

Capacity of the Emergency Spillway:

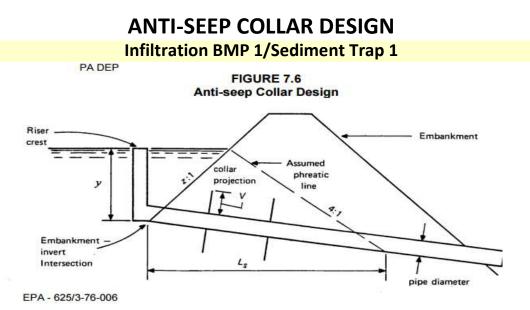
|                               | Q = CI   | LH^1.5     |        |        | C =<br>L =<br>H = |         |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|----------|
|                               | Q =      | 112.00 cfs |        | >      | 39 cfs c          | fs      | ОК       |
| Check actual dept             | th and v | elocity:   |        |        |                   |         |          |
| Top of Berm<br>Spillway Eleva |          | on =       |        |        | 315.00<br>313.00  |         |          |
|                               | H = [C   | )/C*L]^2/3 |        |        |                   |         |          |
|                               | = 0.4    | 49 ft.     |        | at ele | vation            | 313.49  |          |
| Freeboard:                    |          |            | 315.00 | -      | 313.49            | =       | 1.51 ft. |
|                               | V = Q/   | /A         |        |        | Side Slope        | (H:V) = | 6        |
|                               | =        | 1.8 fps    |        |        |                   |         |          |



### MODIFIED WORK SHEET # 11 SPILLWAY STABILITY CALCULATIONS

| PROJECT: The Westtown School - Oak Lane Project JOB # | 1091-001 |
|---|----------|
| LOCATION: Westtown Township Date                      | 9/18/23  |
| COUNTY: Chester Revised                               |          |

|   |  |                       |          |          | <br> |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|
| x | BASIN SPILLWAY ID  |                       | BMP 1    | BMP 4    |      |
|   | TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT?  | (T OR P)              | Р        | Р        |      |
|   | DESIGN STORM   |                       | 100      | 100      |      |
|   | Qr (REQUIRED CAPACITY)*  | (CFS)                 | 29.58    | 38.61    |      |
|   | Q (CALCULATED AT FLOW DEPTH d)   | (CFS)                 | 29.59    | 38.62    |      |
| x | PROTECTIVE LINING <sup>2</sup>   |                       | Flexamat | Flexamat |      |
|   | n (MANNING'S COEFFICIENT) <sup>2</sup>   |                       | 0.058    | 0.059    |      |
|   | Va (ALLOWABLE VELOCITY)  | (FPS)                 | 19       | 19       |      |
|   | V (CALCULATED AT FLOW DEPTH d)   | (FPS)                 | 4.05     | 4.69     |      |
|   | ta (MAX ALLOWABLE SHEAR STRESS)  | (LB/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | 24.00    | 24.00    |      |
|   | td (CALC'D SHEAR STRESS AT FLOW DEPTH d)   | (LB/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | 2.49     | 3.62     |      |
|   | SPILLWAY BOTTOM WIDTH  | (FT)                  | 30.0     | 40.0     |      |
|   | SIDE SLOPES  | (H:V)                 | 4.5:1    | 6:1      |      |
|   | D (TOTAL DEPTH)  | (FT)                  | 1.75     | 2.00     |      |
|   | d (CALCULATED FLOW DEPTH)  | (FT)                  | 0.24     | 0.20     |      |
| х | d <sub>50</sub> STONE SIZE (IN)  | (IN)                  | N/A      | N/A      |      |
| x | A (CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA)   | (SQ. FT.)             | 7.30     | 8.23     |      |
| x | R (HYDRAULIC RADIUS)   |                       | 0.24     | 0.20     |      |
| x | S (BED SLOPE) <sup>3</sup>   | (FT/FT)               | 0.167    | 0.286    |      |
| x | FREEBOARD PROVIDED   | (FT)                  | 1.51     | 1.80     |      |
| x | DESIGN METHOD FOR PROTECTIVE LINING **** PERMISSIE<br>VELOCITY (V) OR SHEAR STRESS (S) | BLE                   | S        | S        |      |



1. Determine length of pipe in saturated zone (Ls)

$$L_{s} = y(z+4) \begin{bmatrix} 1 + \frac{S}{(0.25-S)} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$y = 6.25$$

$$z = 3$$

$$s = 0.005$$

Where y = Distance from upstream invert of spillway riser to top of dewatering volume (ft) z = Horizontal component of upstream embankment slope (ft) S = Pipe slope ft/ft

L<sub>s</sub> = 44.64 ft

2. Determine the required increase in flow path

 $L_F = 1.15*L_s = 51.34$  ft

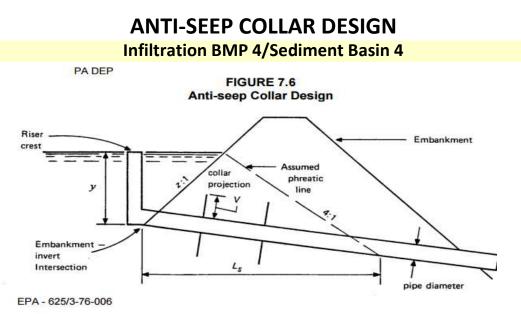
3. The minimum collar projection (V) is equal to 1/2 the increase in flow length (for one collary). If more than one collar is used, it is the increase divided by twice the number of collars

Number of collars: 2 Vmin = 1.67 ft

4. The maximum spacing between collars should be 14 x V or Ls ÷ (number of collars minus 1)

Minimum spacing should be 5 X V

 $V = \frac{1.67}{Max}$  ft Max = 22 ft Min = 8.4 ft



1. Determine length of pipe in saturated zone (Ls)

$$L_{s} = y(z+4) \begin{bmatrix} 1 + \frac{S}{(0.25-S)} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$y = \frac{3.75}{z} = \frac{3}{0.0069}$$

Where y = Distance from upstream invert of spillway riser to top of dewatering volume (ft) z = Horizontal component of upstream embankment slope (ft) S = Pipe slope ft/ft

2. Determine the required increase in flow path

 $L_F = 1.15*L_s = 31.04$  ft

3. The minimum collar projection (V) is equal to 1/2 the increase in flow length (for one collary). If more than one collar is used, it is the increase divided by twice the number of collars

Number of collars: 1 Vmin = 2.00 ft

4. The maximum spacing between collars should be 14 x V or Ls ÷ (number of collars minus 1)

Minimum spacing should be 5 X V



# **APPENDX H** RIP-RAP DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334

### STANDARD E&S WORKSHEET #20 Riprap Apron Outlet Protection

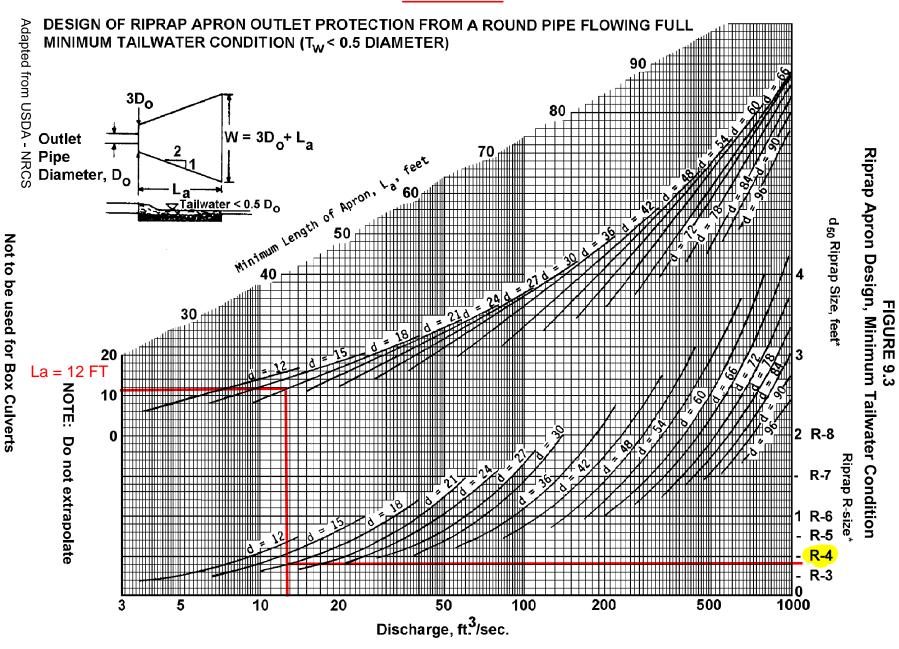
| PROJECT:<br>LOCATION:<br>COUNTY:<br>CHECK | Westtow                  | <u>vn Townsh</u>                           |                            | ik Lane F            | <u>Project</u> |      |                | F       | JOB #<br>DATE:<br>REVISED: | 1/16/    | -001<br>2023<br>/2023 |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   |                          | A  | Pd<br>Pd<br>1/2            |                      |                |      |                |         |                            |          |                       |  |  |
| SECTION A - A                             |                          |  |                            |                      |                |      |                |         |                            |          |                       |  |  |
| NO.                                       | PIPE<br>DIA.<br>Do (in.) | TAIL<br>WATER<br>COND.<br>(Max or<br>Min.) | MAN.<br>"n"<br>FOR<br>PIPE | PIPE<br>SLOPE<br>(%) | Q (CFS)        |      | RIPRAP<br>SIZE | Rt (in) | AI (ft)                    | Aiw (ft) | Atw (ft)              |  |  |
| EW-A1                                     | 18                       | Min.                                       | 0.012                      | 0.50                 | 13.7           | 7.75 | R-4            | 18      | 12                         | 4.50     | 16.50                 |  |  |
| EW-A2                                     | 18                       | Min.                                       | 0.012                      | 1.00                 | 12.0           | 6.83 | R-4            | 18      | 12                         | 4.50     | 16.50                 |  |  |
| EW-B1                                     | 24                       | Min.                                       | 0.012                      | 0.67                 | 23.7           | 7.56 | R-4            | 18      | 14                         | 6.00     | 20.00                 |  |  |
| EW-B2                                     | 15                       | Min.                                       | 0.012                      | 0.51                 | 4.51           | 3.73 | R-3            | 9       | 9                          | 3.75     | 12.75                 |  |  |
|   |                          |  |                            |                      |                |      |                |         |                            |          |                       |  |  |

\*The anticipated velocity (V) should not exceed the maximum permissible shown in Table 6.6 for the proposed riprap protection. Adjust for less than full pipe flow. SEE TABLE 9, March 2000 E&S PROGAM MANUAL. Use Manning's equation to calculate velocity for pipe slopes > 0.05 ft/ft.velocity for pipe slopes > 0.05 ft/ft.

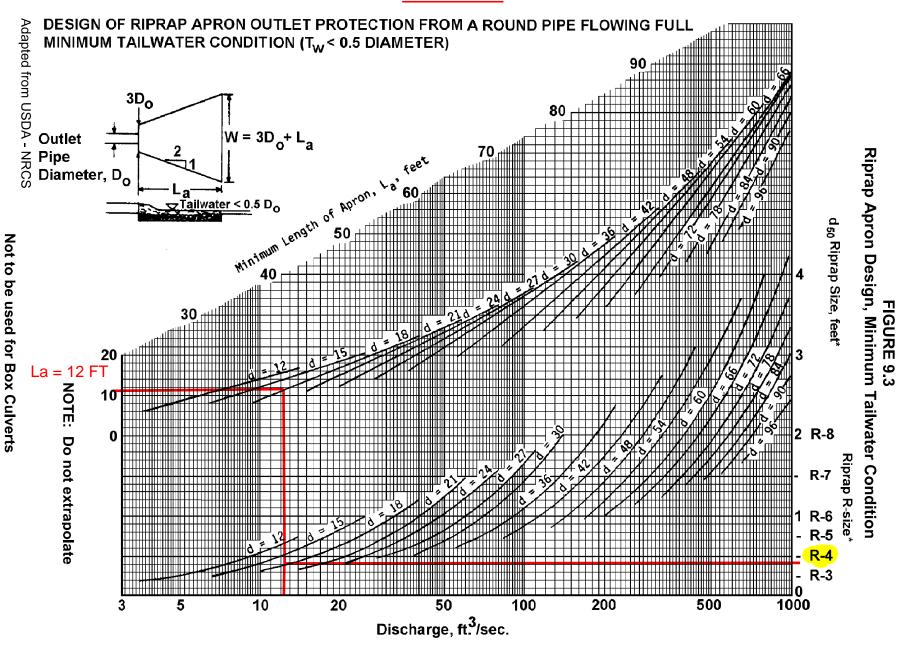
\*\* Based on sediment basin flow through principle spillway

\*\*\* See attached Hydraflow Storm Sewers

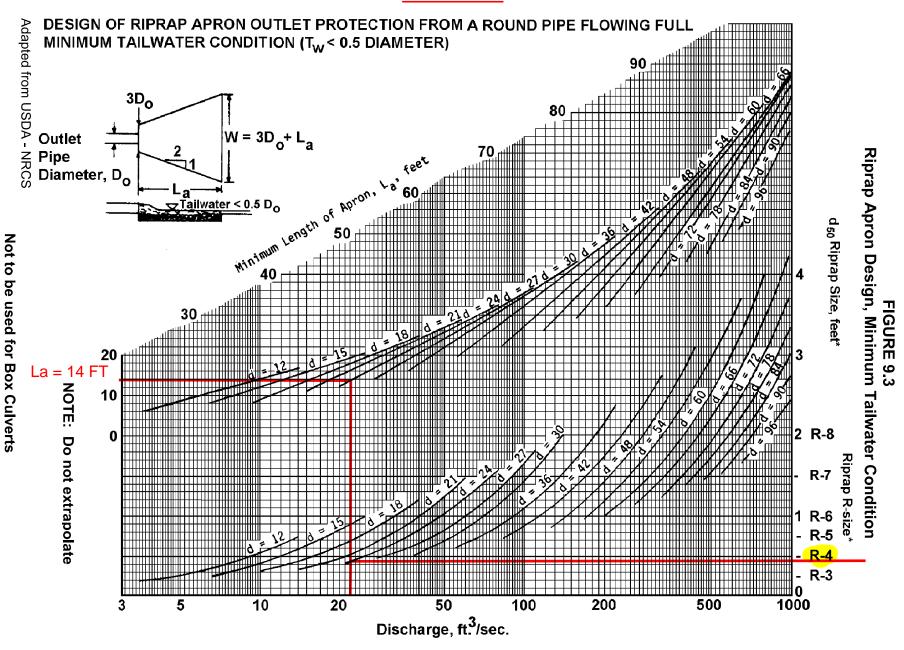
EW-A1



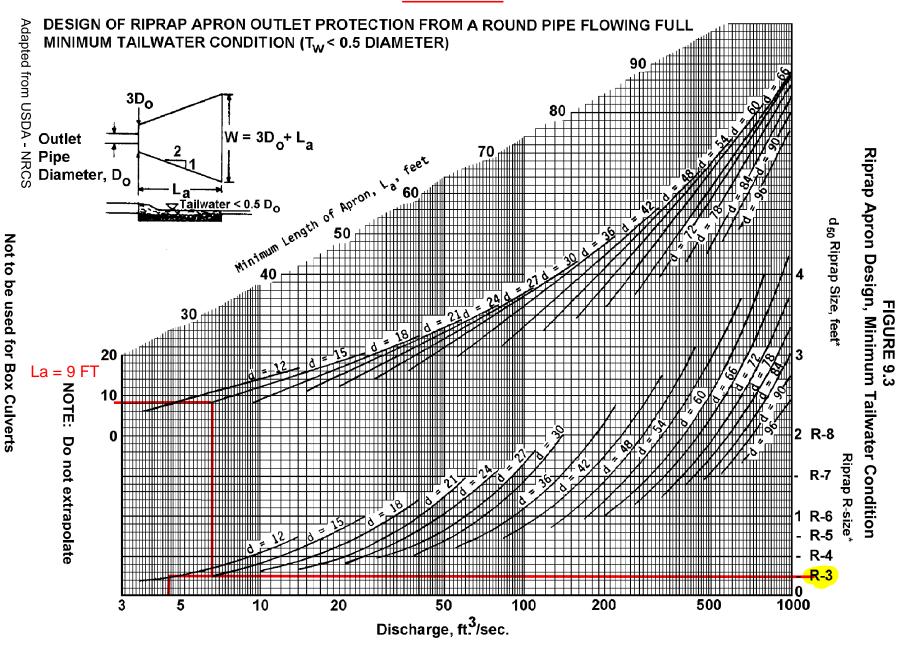
EW-A2



EW-B1



EW-B2



\* For discharge velocities exceeding Maximum Allowable for Riprap indicated, increase d<sub>50</sub> stone size and/or provide velocity reduction device.

209

# Anticipated Velocity Calculation for Less Than Full Pipe Flow

# **Outfall EW-B2**

Full Flow Discharge: 
$$Q_f = \frac{0.464}{n} D^{8/3} S^{1/2} = 5.01 \text{ cfs}$$

Continuity Equation to determine full-flow velocity:

$$V_f = \frac{Q_f}{A} = 4.08 \text{ ft/sec}$$

Where:

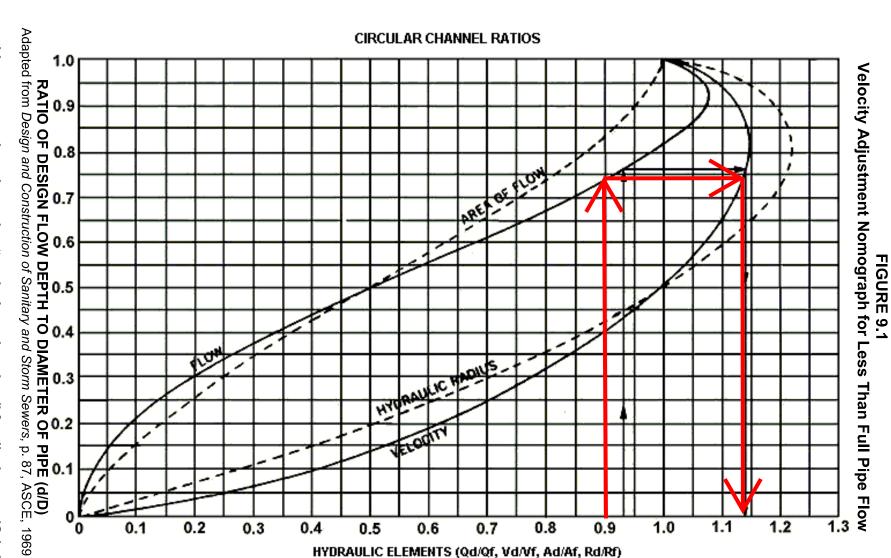
A = <u>1.23</u> = Cross Sectional Area ( $ft^2$ )

Ratio of Partial to Full-Flow Discharge:

$$d/D = \frac{Q_d}{Q_f} = 0.899$$
Where:  $d/D = 0.90$  = Ratio of Part-Full to Full-Flow Discharge  
 $Qd = 4.50$  = Design Discharge (cfs)  
 $Qf = 5.01$  = Full-Flow Discharge (cfs)  
 $D = 1.25$  = Diameter (ft)  
 $S = 0.01$  = Slope of pipe (ft/ft)  
 $n = 0.012$  = Mannings Coefficient  
Velocity Ratio from Figure 9.1: 1.14



363-2134-008 / March 31, 2012 / Page 231



EW-B2

# **APPENDIX I** INFILTRATION REPORTS

Corporate Office 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543 (717) 626-7271 Central PA Office 2013 Sandy Drive, Suite 103 State College, PA 16803 (814) 861-6328 Western PA Office 408 North Main Street, Suite 200 Butler, PA 16001 (717) 201-5334



October 8, 2018

Westtown School 975 Westtown Road West Chester, PA 19382

c/o

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. ELA Group, Inc. 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543

### RE: Stormwater Infiltration Feasibility Report Westtown School Oak Lane – Infiltration Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania Advantage Project Number: 1800331001

Dear Mr. Haley:

In accordance with your request, Advantage Engineers (Advantage) has completed an engineering analysis of the above referenced project site in order to evaluate the suitability of the subsurface soils for the infiltration of stormwater. This correspondence serves to transmit the results of our evaluation.

### SITE AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project site currently consists of outdoor athletic fields located east of Westtown Road in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. The site is bordered to the east by agricultural land and grass areas, to the south by Westtown School District buildings, to the west by Westtown Road and to the north by Westtown School District and wooded areas. The approximate location of the site in relation to the surrounding area is depicted on the *Topographic Map* (Figure 1) presented within the Appendix.

According to information provided by the Client, the improvements will include 2 synthetic turf multipurpose fields, 2 grass multipurpose fields, a softball field and a baseball field. Development of the site will also include new field lights, an outbuilding and new stormwater management facilities.

### SCOPE OF WORK

The objective of our work was to determine the permeability of the invert soils, identify any limiting zones (i.e. bedrock, groundwater, or seasonal high water table) within the proposed stormwater management facilities, and address PADEP requirements as they relate to stormwater management. This objective was accomplished through completion of a scope of work which included the completion of a subsurface field exploration, laboratory testing program and preparation of this report. This report presents a summary of the scope of work completed, conditions encountered, and results of our engineering analysis of subsurface conditions.

### SUBSURFACE FIELD EXPLORATION

In order to characterize subsurface conditions across the project site, 13 test pits were excavated on September 26 through 28, 2018. Supervision and monitoring of the field exploration was provided by a representative of Advantage. Test locations were marked out by ELA Group, Inc., based on the "Sketch Plan", dated July 24, 2017, prepared by Site Engineering Concepts, LLC. The approximate test locations, referenced as TP-1 through TP-13, are shown on the *Exploration Plan* (Figure 3) presented within the Appendix. Data pertaining to the subsurface exploration was documented in the field and is presented in detail on the *Test Pit Logs*, which contain detailed descriptions of the subsurface materials encountered and infiltration test depths. A general description of the soil conditions encountered is provided in the "Subsurface Conditions" section of this report.

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. October 8, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 2 of 5



### LABORATORY ANALYSIS

Soil samples retrieved from the site were visually reviewed and classified by Advantage Engineers. Representative soil samples were subjected to laboratory analyses to verify visual classifications in accordance with the following schedule:

- Natural Moisture Content (ASTM D2216)
- Sieve Analysis (ASTM D422)
- Atterberg Limits Determination (ASTM D4318)

Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) Group Symbols and ASTM Group Names has been assigned to the soils analyzed. Graphical depictions of the laboratory testing completed are presented in the table below and within the Appendix.

|          |               |           | STAN        | IDARD C   | LASSIFI    | CATI | ON RI | ESUL | тѕ                             |                         |   |
|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Location | Depth<br>(ft) | Soil Type | %<br>Gravel | %<br>Sand | %<br>Fines | LL   | PL    | PI   | Natural<br>Moisture<br>Content | USCS<br>Group<br>Symbol | ASTM Group<br>Name                            |
| TP-2     | 3             |           | 7.2         | 54.4      | 38.4       | 36   | 33    | 3    | 21.9%                          | SM                      | Silty SAND                                    |
| TP-5     | 4 – 6         | Stratum I | 45.6        | 42.5      | 11.9       | 36   | 35    | 1    | 10.7%                          | GP-GM                   | Poorly Graded<br>GRAVEL with Silt<br>and Sand |

LL-Liquid Limit; PL-Plastic Limit; PI-Plasticity Index

### SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

### Geology

According to the Pennsylvania Geologic Survey's, <u>Geologic Map of the State of Pennsylvania</u>, 1980, the project site is underlain by politic schist of the Glenarm Wissahickon Formation (Geologic Symbol Xgw). This formation includes lenticular amphibolites bodies having ocean-floor basalt chemistry. The project site within its geologic setting is presented on the Geologic Map (Figure 2) found within the Appendix.

The Pennsylvania Geologic Survey publication, <u>The Engineering Characteristics of the Rocks of Pennsylvania</u>, Second Edition, 1982, describes the bedding in this formation as well developed, thin to fissile, and steeply dipping. Joints in this formation have an irregular pattern, are poorly formed, widely spaced, steeply dipping, and open. The schist of this formation is moderately resistant to weathering, and often weathers to a moderate depth. The resulting soil mantle is thin.

### Soil

### **Surficial Materials**

Each test pit was covered by approximately 6 to 28 inches of topsoil or tilled soil; however, the thickness of surficial materials may differ in unexplored areas of the project site.

### Stratum I - Brown to gray Silty SAND and GRAVEL with Silt and Sand

Stratum I was encountered within each test pit completed except for TP-12 and TP-13 and extended to depths ranging from approximately 4.5 to 10 feet below existing site grades. Laboratory testing conducted on representative samples of Stratum I show this soil to be well graded and non-plastic with natural moisture contents of 21.9% and 10.7%. Stratum I is described under the USCS as Silty SAND (SM) and Poorly Graded GRAVEL with Silt and Sand (GP-GM).

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. October 8, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 3 of 5



### Stratum II – Brown Silty SAND with Gravel (highly weathered rock)

Stratum II was encountered within test pits TP-10 and TP-11 and extended to depths of approximately 7.5 and 9.5 feet, respectively, below existing site grades. Upon review, the soils of Stratum II were found to be well graded, non-plastic and predominately comprised of Silty SAND with Gravel. The soils of Stratum II are anticipated to represent the highly weathered bedrock surface.

### Stratum III - Orange brown to blue gray Sandy CLAY

Stratum III was encountered within test pits TP-12 and TP-13 and extended to depths of approximately 6 feet below existing site grades. Upon review, the soils of Stratum III were found to be moderately graded, plastic and comprised of Sandy CLAY.

### Bedrock

The bedrock surface was encountered within test pits TP-10 and TP-11 at depths of approximately 7.5 and 9.5 feet below existing site grades, respectively. The bedrock surface was defined as the depth at which the bucket of the given excavation equipment could no longer excavate. Other equipment may yield different bedrock data.

### Groundwater/Soil Mottling

Groundwater was encountered within test pits TP-7, TP-8, TP-12 and TP-13 at depths ranging from approximately 1.5 to 6 feet below existing site grades. Additionally, soil mottling (indication of seasonal high water table and/or poorly draining soils) was encountered within test pits TP-12 and IT-13, starting at a depth of approximately 2.5 feet below existing site grades and extending to 6 feet below existing site grades. It should be noted that standing water was observed at several areas including the agricultural field located in the eastern portion of the site and the portion of the site located north of Oak Lane. These observations were made at the time of the field operation and the groundwater table elevation will vary with daily, seasonal, and climatological variations.

### **INFILTRATION ANALYSIS**

To evaluate the feasibility of infiltration of stormwater within the proposed stormwater management facilities, infiltration tests were completed utilizing the "double-ring" infiltrometer method in accordance with the <u>Pennsylvania</u> <u>Stormwater Best Management Practices Manual</u>, latest Edition. Based on the topsoil thickness encountered within test pit TP-4, the infiltration test was completed below the proposed test elevation. Based on the limiting zone encountered (groundwater and/or soil mottling) within test pits TP-8, TP-12 and TP-13, no infiltration tests were able to be completed. Based on the limiting zones encountered (groundwater/bedrock) within TP- 7, TP-10 and TP-11, the infiltration tests were completed above the proposed test elevations. The test pit locations, approximate surface elevation, proposed test elevation, actual test elevation(s), presence of limiting zones, and the infiltration rate(s) achieved at each location are presented in the table below.

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. October 8, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 4 of 5



| INFILTRATION TEST RESULTS |                           |                                  |                                |  |                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Test<br>Location          | Surface<br>Elevation (ft) | Proposed Test<br>Elevations (ft) | Actual Test<br>Elevations (FT) | Limiting Zone<br>Elevation (ft)                  | Infiltration<br>Rate* (in/hr) |
| TP-1                      | 319.5                     | 316                              | 316                            | Not Encountered @<br>312                         | 1.8                           |
|                           |                           | 314                              | 314                            |  | 6.0                           |
| TP-2                      | 317                       | 316                              | 316                            | Not Encountered @<br>312                         | 0.0                           |
|                           |                           | 314                              | 314                            |  | 1.4                           |
| TP-3                      | 321                       | 317.5                            | 317.5                          | Not Encountered @<br>313.5                       | 6.0                           |
|                           |                           | 315.5                            | 315.5                          |  | 12.0                          |
| TP-4                      | 319.5                     | 319                              | 318.5                          | Not Encountered @<br>315                         | 1.2                           |
|                           |                           | 317                              | 317                            |  | 1.0                           |
| TP-5                      | 321                       | 319.5                            | 319.5                          | Not Encountered @<br>315                         | 3.4                           |
|                           |                           | 317                              | 317                            |  | 4.8                           |
| TP-6                      | 311                       | 309                              | 309                            | Not Encountered @<br>305                         | 1.0                           |
|                           |                           | 307                              | 307                            |  | 0.0                           |
| TP-7                      | 313                       | 309                              | 311                            | Groundwater @ 307                                | 0.0                           |
|                           |                           | 307                              | 309                            |  | 2.8                           |
| TP-8                      | 311                       | 309                              | No Test                        | Groundwater @ 309.5                              | No Test                       |
|                           |                           | 307                              | No Test                        |  | No Test                       |
| TP-9                      | 303                       | 292.5                            | 295                            | Not Encountered @<br>293                         | 3.9                           |
|                           |                           | 291                              | 295                            |  | 4.0                           |
| TP-10                     | 305                       | 299                              | 301                            | Bedrock @ 297.5                                  | 2.8                           |
|                           |                           | 297                              | 299.5                          |  | 4.8                           |
| TP-11                     | 309                       | 303                              | 303                            | Bedrock @ 299.5                                  | 6.0                           |
|                           |                           | 301                              | 301.5                          |  | 5.4                           |
| TP-12                     | 298                       | 296                              | No Test                        | Soil Mottling @ 295.5-292<br>Groundwater @ 294.5 | No Test                       |
|                           |                           | 294                              | No Test                        |  | No Test                       |
| TP-13                     | 286                       | 284                              | No Test                        | Groundwater @ 284.5<br>Soil Mottling @ 283.5-280 | No Test                       |
|                           |                           | 282                              | No Test                        |  | No Test                       |

\*Infiltration rates represent the rates recorded in the field and no safety factor has been applied

-Shaded cells represent infiltration tests completed above or below proposed invert due to a limiting zone or topsoil thickness -Bold cells indicate infiltration testing completed at shallower depths due to safety concerns

### **SUMMARY OF DATA & CONCLUSIONS**

Based on the results of our field exploration and engineering analysis of the data obtained, we offer the following comments with regard to the infiltration of stormwater at the project site.

- The infiltration tests were conducted within the well graded, non-plastic, naturally-occurring soils of Stratum I and Stratum II.
- Groundwater was encountered within test pits TP-7, TP-8, TP-12 and TP-13 at depths ranging from approximately 1.5 to 6 feet below existing site grades.
- Soil mottling was encountered within test pits TP-12 and IT-13, starting at depths of approximately 2.5 feet below existing site grades and extending to 6 feet below existing site grades.

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. October 8, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 5 of 5



- The bedrock surface was encountered within test pits TP-10 and TP-11 at depths of approximately 7.5 and 9.5 feet below existing site grades, respectively
- Infiltration rates were found to range from no movement (0.0 inches per hour) to 12.0 inches per hour. These rates are unfactored. The PADEP recommended rate for infiltration of stormwater is 0.1 to 10 inches per hour.

### LIMITATIONS

The conclusions contained in this report are based upon the subsurface data collected and on details stated in this report. Should conditions arise which differ from those specifically stated herein, our office should be notified immediately, so that our recommendations can be reviewed and revised, if necessary.

The conclusions presented herein should be applied only to the infiltration tests as depicted on the *Exploration Plan* for the proposed stormwater management facilities to be constructed for Westtown School in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Advantage takes no responsibility in utilizing this information for any other purposes.

The scope of work was limited to the exploration of the subsurface subsoils. Oil, hazardous waste, radioactivity, irritants, pollutants, radon or other dangerous substances and conditions were not the subject of this study. Their presence and/or absence are not implied, inferred or suggested by this report or results of this study.

We trust that this is the information you require. Should you have any questions or if we may be of further assistance, please don't hesitate to contact our office.

Respectfully, advantage engineers

ean Wildow Saily

Bailey J. Wildasin Geotechnical Specialist I

1 houter

David J. Buckwalter Senior Project Manager

# APPENDIX

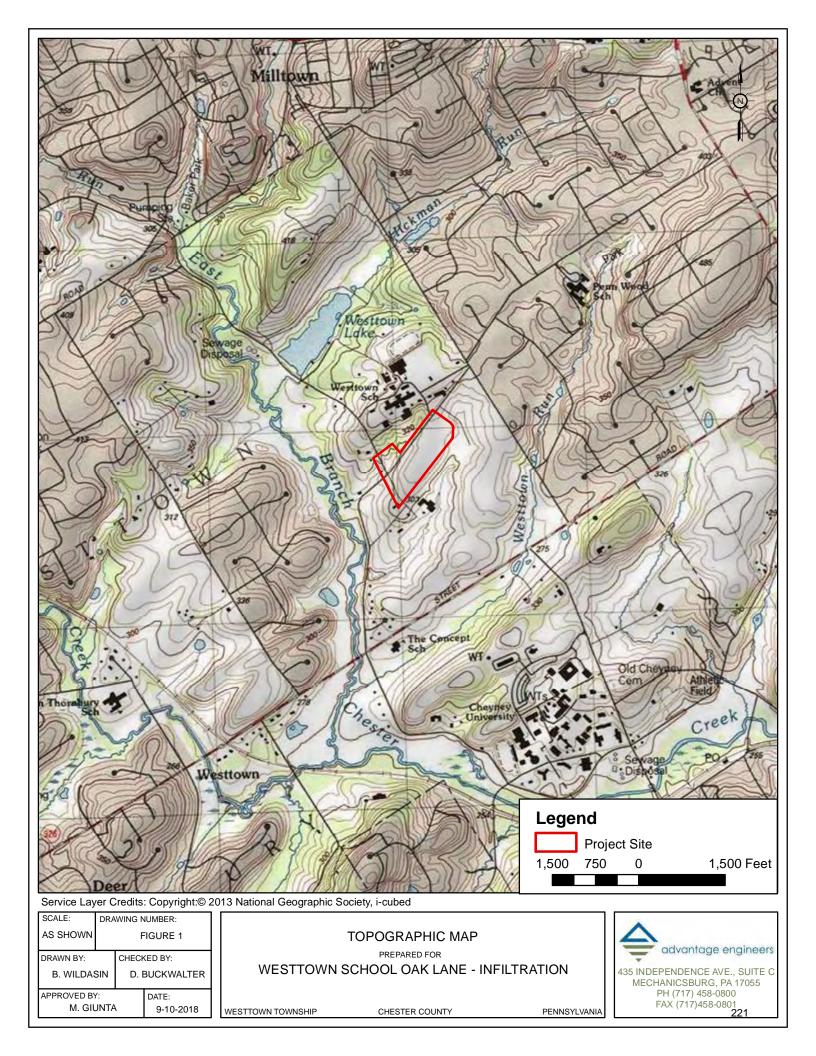
FIGURE 1 – TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

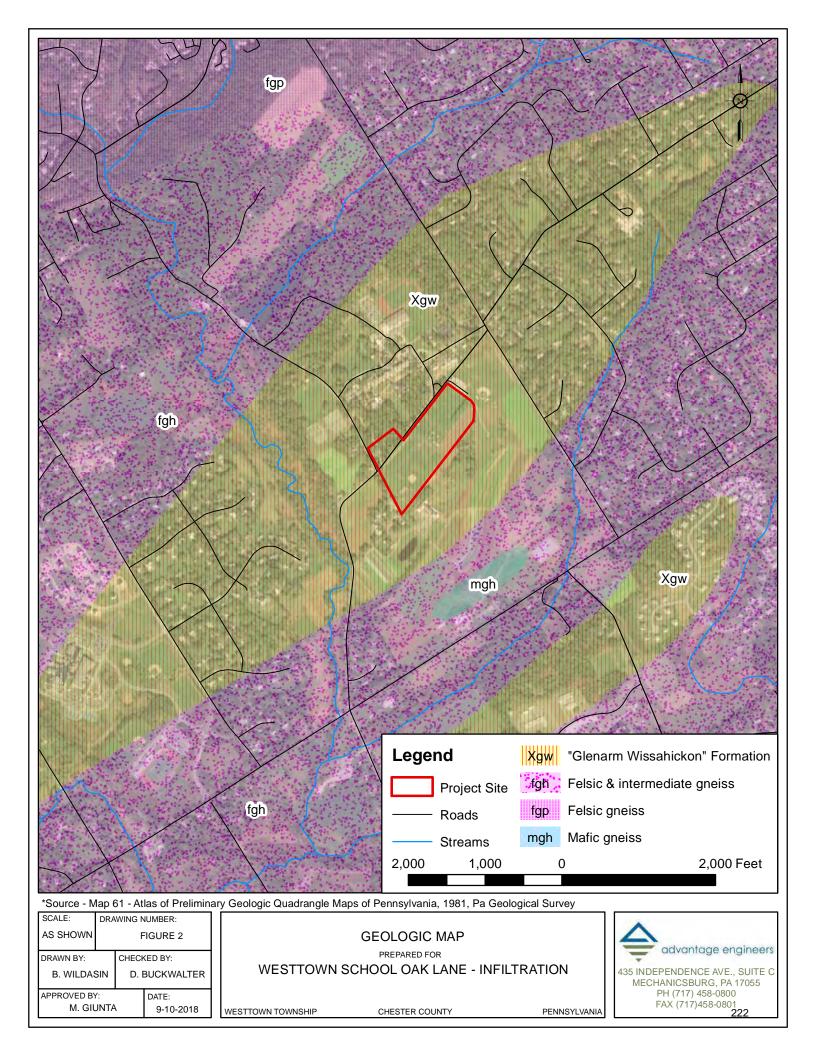
FIGURE 2 – GEOLOGIC MAP

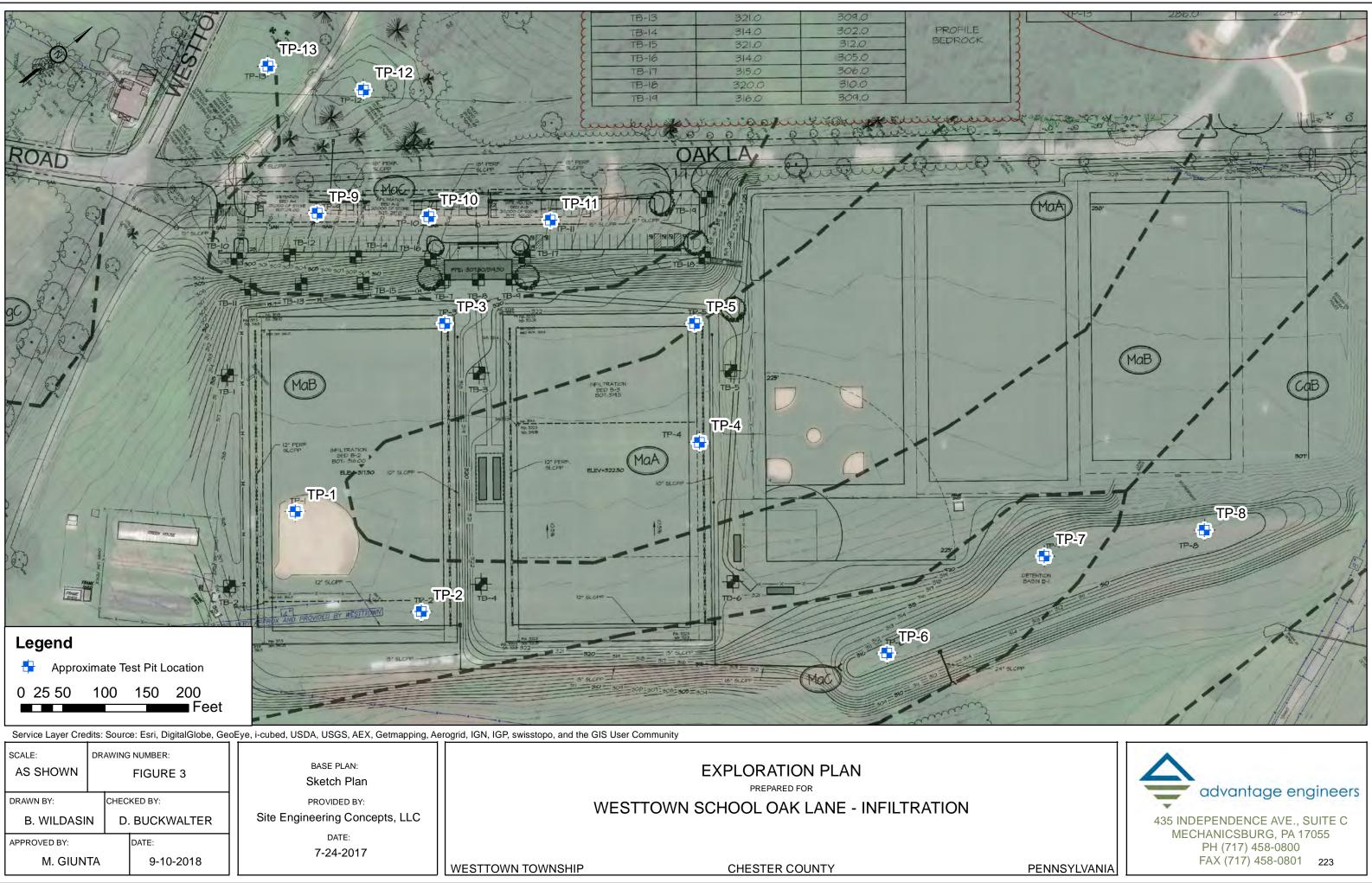
FIGURE 3 – EXPLORATION PLAN

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

**TEST PIT LOGS** 



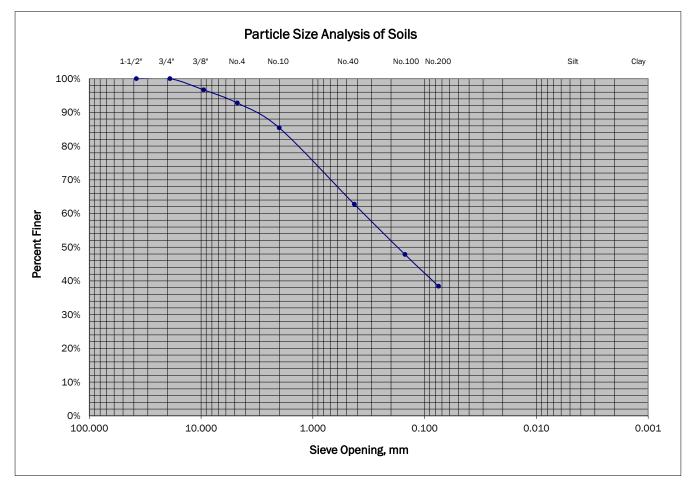






# Soil Classification Report

Per ASTM Designations D 2487 and D 2488

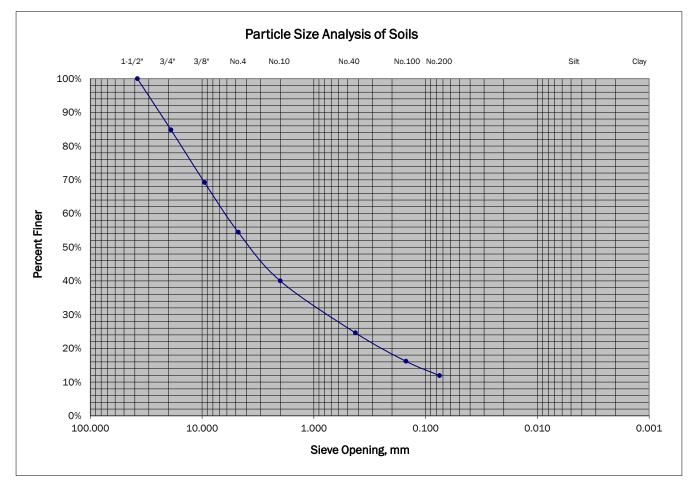


| As-Received Moistur  | <b>e</b> 21.9%  |                |       |       |       |                        | Particle S        | ize Distribution  |     |       |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|
| USCS Classification: | Silty SAND (SM  | )              |       |       |       | US Standard Sieve Size |                   | Opening (mm)      | %   | Finer |
| Gravel: 7.2%         | Coarse: 0.0%    | 1              |       | Fine: | 7.2%  | Coarse                 | 1-1/2"            | 38.0              | 10  | 0.0%  |
| Sand: 54.4%          | Coarse: 7.4%    | Medium:        | 22.7% | Fine: | 24.3% | GRAVEL                 | 3/4"              | 19.0              | 10  | 0.0%  |
| Fines: 38.4%         | Silt:           |                | Clay: |       |       | Fine                   | 3/8"              | 9.50              | 96  | 6.7%  |
| Gravel Description:  | Subangular to   | Subrounded     |       |       |       |                        | No. 4             | 4.75              | 92  | 2.8%  |
|                      |                 |                |       |       |       | Coarse                 | No. 10            | 2.00              | 85  | 5.4%  |
| Sand Description:    | Subangular      |                |       |       |       | Medium                 | No. 40            | 0.425             | 62  | 2.7%  |
|                      |                 |                |       |       |       | SAND                   | No. 100           | 0.150             | 4   | 7.9%  |
| Consistency: N/A     |                 | Dry Streng     | th:   | Low   |       | Fine                   | No. 200           | 0.075             | 38  | 3.4%  |
| Dilatancy: Rapid     |                 | Toughness      |       | Low   |       | Hydrometer             | Silt Size         | 0.005             |     |       |
| Structure: Homogen   | eous            | Cementatio     | on:   | N/A   |       | Analysis               | Clay Size         | 0.001             |     |       |
|                      |                 |                |       |       |       | D <sub>60</sub> :      | D <sub>30</sub> : | D <sub>10</sub> : | Cu: | Cc:   |
| Test Pit: TP-2       |                 |                |       |       |       | Atterberg Limits       | LL: 36            | <b>PL:</b> 33     | PI  | : 3   |
| Sample: S1           | Depth           | : 3'           |       |       |       | Description:           | Brown Silty SAM   | ND                |     |       |
| Project: Westtown    | School Oak Lane | - Infiltration |       |       |       |                        |                   |                   |     |       |
|                      |                 |                |       |       |       | Remarks:               | Stratum I         |                   |     |       |
| Client: ELA Group    | , Inc.          |                |       |       |       |                        |                   |                   |     |       |
| Advantage Project N  | umber:          | 18003310       | 01    |       |       | Report Date:           | October 4, 201    | .8                |     |       |



# Soil Classification Report

Per ASTM Designations D 2487 and D 2488



| As-Receiv | ved Moisture  | <b>10</b> .7%    |                 |           |          |       |                        | Particle S             | ize Distribution       | Particle Size Distribution |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| USCS Cla  | assification: | Poorly Graded GF | RAVEL with Silf | t and San | d (GP-GN | A)    | US Standard Sieve Size |                        | Opening (mm)           | %                          | iner     |  |  |  |  |
| Gravel:   | 45.6%         | Coarse: 15.2%    |                 |           | Fine:    | 30.4% | Coarse                 | 1-1/2"                 | 38.0 1                 |                            | 0.0%     |  |  |  |  |
| Sand:     | 42.5%         | Coarse: 14.4%    | Medium:         | 15.4%     | Fine:    | 12.7% | GRAVEL                 | 3/4"                   | 19.0                   | 84                         | 1.8%     |  |  |  |  |
| Fines:    | 11.9%         | Silt:            |                 | Clay:     |          |       | Fine                   | 3/8"                   | 9.50                   | 69                         | 9.2%     |  |  |  |  |
| Gravel De | escription:   | Subangular       |                 |           |          |       |                        | No. 4                  | 4.75                   | 54                         | 1.4%     |  |  |  |  |
|           |               |                  |                 |           |          |       | Coarse                 | No. 10                 | 2.00                   | 40                         | 0.0%     |  |  |  |  |
| Sand De   | scription:    | Subangular       |                 |           |          |       | Medium                 | No. 40                 | 0.425                  | 24                         | 1.6%     |  |  |  |  |
|           |               |                  |                 |           |          |       | SAND                   | No. 100                | 0.150                  | 16                         | 6.2%     |  |  |  |  |
| Consiste  | ncy: N/A      |                  | Dry Strengt     | :h:       | Low      |       | Fine                   | No. 200                | 0.075                  | 1:                         | L.9%     |  |  |  |  |
| Dilatancy | r: Rapid      |                  | Toughness       |           | Low      |       | Hydrometer             | Silt Size              | 0.005                  |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Structure | : Homogene    | ous              | Cementatio      | on:       | N/A      |       | Analysis               | Clay Size              | 0.001                  |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |               |                  |                 |           |          |       | D <sub>60</sub> : 6.3  | D <sub>30</sub> : 0.75 | D <sub>10</sub> : 0.57 | Cu: 11                     | Cc: 0.16 |  |  |  |  |
| Test Pit: | TP-5          |                  |                 |           |          |       | Atterberg Limits       | LL: 36                 | <b>PL:</b> 35          | PI                         | 1        |  |  |  |  |
| Sample:   | S1            | Depth            | 4' - 6'         |           |          |       | Description:           | Brown GRAVEL           | with Silt and Sa       | nd                         |          |  |  |  |  |
| Project:  | Westtown S    | School Oak Lane  | - Infiltration  |           |          |       |                        |                        |                        |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
|           |               |                  |                 |           |          |       | Remarks:               | Stratum I              |                        |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Client:   | ELA Group,    | Inc.             |                 |           |          |       |                        |                        |                        |                            |          |  |  |  |  |
| Advantag  | ge Project Nu | Imber:           | 18003310        | 01        |          |       | Report Date:           | October 4, 201         | .8                     |                            |          |  |  |  |  |

| TEST PIT LOG SHEET 1   |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown So  | chool Oak Lane - Infiltra   | <u>ition</u>                  |         |               | TEST PIT NC | ).: TP-1             |                   |  |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLII  | ENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u>   |                               |         |               | TOP OF GRO  | DUND: <u>±319.5'</u> |                   |  |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F  | -igure 3)   |                               |         |               | GROUNDWA    | TER DATA: Dry        |                   |  |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED   | X T   | TOPO ESTIMAT                  | E       |               | DEPTH: Not  | Encountered Time:    | <u>Completion</u> |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| DEPTH (feet)   |   | SC                            | DIL DES | CRIPTIC       | DN          |                      | REMARKS           |  |  |
|  | 0.0' - 0.5' Tan (   | Clayey SAND                   |         |               |             |                      | Baseball Infield  |  |  |
|  |   | n Silty SAND                  |         |               |             |                      | Daseball Illield  |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| 5  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | Brow  | Brown Silty SAND with Gravel  |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | -   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| 10   | -   | -End of Test Pit at 7.5 Feet- |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| 10   | -   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | Infiltration Tests Conducted at 3.5 Feet (316') and 5.5 Feet (314') |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | -   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| 15   |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  |   | DOUBLE RIN                    |         | LTROM         |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | Test Depth:   |                               | .5'     | n alt a all   |             | 5.5'                 |                   |  |  |
|  | Pre-soak 1  | Time (min)<br>30              |         | nches')<br>.7 | Time (min)  | Drop (inches)<br>5.0 |                   |  |  |
| 20   | Pre-soak 2  | 30                            |         | .7<br>.2      | 30          | 5.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 1   | 30                            |         | .0            | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 2   | 30                            |         | .8            | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 3   | 30                            | 0       | .8            | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
| 25   | Reading 4   | 30                            | 1.      | .0            | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 5   |                               |         |               | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 6   |                               |         |               | 10          | 1.0                  |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 7   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
|  | Reading 8   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |
| 30   | Average Rate (inch  | nes per hour)                 | 1.      | .8            |             | 6.0                  |                   |  |  |
| EXCAVATION METHOD: <u>Mini-excavator</u><br>ADVANTAGE REPRESENTATIVE: <u>B. Wild</u><br>DATE EXCAVATED: <u>September 27, 2018</u><br>DRAWN/COMPILED BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u> |   |                               |         |               |             |                      |                   |  |  |

Office: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458-0801 www.advantageengineers.com

|                                     | TEST PIT L<br>PROJECT NAME: Westtown School Oak Lane - Infiltration |   |            |                    |  |                                   | ET 1 OF 1  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sc           | hool Oak Lane -   | Infiltration  |            | Г                  | TEST PIT NO.: TP-2   |                                   |            |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIE | ENT: <u>ELA Group</u>   | <u>, Inc.</u>   |            |                    | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±317'</u>  |                                   |            |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F   | igure 3)  |   |            |                    | GROUNDWATER DATA: <u>Dry</u>   |                                   |            |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                      |   | X TOPO ES   | TIMATE     |                    | DEPTH: <u>Not Encoun</u>   | tered Time:                       | Completion |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                        |   |   | SOIL [     | ESCRIPTION         |  |                                   | REMARKS    |  |
|                                     | 0.0' - 0.8'   | Brown organi  | c soil     |                    |  |                                   | Topsoil    |  |
|                                     | 0.8' - 5.0'   | 0.8' - 5.0' Brown Sandy SILT                                    |            |                    |  |                                   |            |  |
|                                     |   | Brown Silty SAND  |            |                    |  |                                   |            |  |
|                                     |   |   |            |                    |  |                                   |            |  |
| 5                                   |   |   | Fuel of T  | est Pit at 5 Fee   | 4  |                                   | Stratum I  |  |
| 10                                  | Infil   | Infiltration Tests Conducted at 1 Foot (316') and 3 Feet (314') |            |                    |  |                                   |            |  |
| 15                                  |   |   |            |                    |  | -                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | DOU   | BLE RING   | INFILTROME         | 1  |                                   |            |  |
|                                     |   | Test De   | -          | 1'                 | 3'   | 4                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   |   | Time (min) | Drop (inches)      | Drop (inches)  | +                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Pre-soak 1  | 30         | no movemen         |  | 4                                 |            |  |
| 20                                  |   | Pre-soak 2<br>Reading 1   | 30<br>30   | no movemen         |  | -                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 1<br>Reading 2  | 30         | no movemen         |  | +                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 3   |            | no movemen         |  | 4                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 4   | 30         | no movemen         |  | 4                                 |            |  |
| 25                                  |   | Reading 5   |            |                    |  | 1                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 6   |            |                    |  | 1                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 7   |            |                    |  | ]                                 |            |  |
|                                     |   | Reading 8   |            |                    |  |                                   |            |  |
| 30                                  |   | Average Rat<br>per ho   |            | 0.0<br>(no movemen | t) 1.4   |                                   |            |  |
| 435 Independence Avenue,            | ntage e<br>Suite C, Mecha   |   |            | ADVANT<br>DATE EX  | TION METHOD: <u>Mir</u><br>AGE REPRESENTA<br>(CAVATED: <u>Septe</u><br>(COMPILED BY: <u>B. '</u> | TIVE: <u>B. Wi</u><br>mber 27, 20 |            |  |

Office: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458-0801 www.advantageengineers.com

|                                      |                      | TES                    | T PIT L     | OG              |   | SH            | EET 1 OF 1        |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-------------------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sch           | ool Oak Lane -       | Infiltration           |             |                 | TEST PIT NO.: TP-3                                  |               |                   |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIEN | NT: <u>ELA Group</u> | o <u>, Inc.</u>        |             |                 | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±32</u>                           | 1'            |                   |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Fig  | <u>gure 3)</u>       |                        |             |                 | GROUNDWATER DATA:                                   | Dry           |                   |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                       |                      | X TOPO ES              | TIMATE      |                 | DEPTH: Not Encountered                              |               | <u>Completion</u> |  |
|                                      |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                         |                      |                        | SOIL D      | ESCRIPTION      |   |               | REMARKS           |  |
| ~                                    | 0.0' - 0.8'          | Brown organi           | ic soil     |                 |   |               | Topsoil           |  |
|                                      | 0.8' - 7.5'          | Brown Silty S          | AND         |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
| 5                                    |                      | Brown Silty S          | AND with    | Gravel          |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Drown Only O           |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               | Stratum I         |  |
|                                      |                      | -                      | End of Tes  | st Pit at 7.5 F | eet-  |               |                   |  |
| 10                                   |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      | -                    |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      | Infiltrat            | ion Tests Con          | ducted at 3 | 3.5 Feet (317.  | 5') and 5.5 Feet (315.5')                           |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
| 15                                   |                      |                        |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | DOU                    | BLE RING    | INFILTROME      | TER DATA  |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Test De                | epth:       | 3.5'            | 5.5'  |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      |                        | Time (min)  | Drop (inches)   | Drop (inches)                                       |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Pre-soak 1             | 30          | 3.7             | 5.0   |               |                   |  |
| 20                                   |                      | Pre-soak 2             |             | 3.6             | 5.0   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Reading 1              | 10          | 1.2             | 3.2   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Reading 2              |             | 0.9             | 1.9   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Reading 3<br>Reading 4 |             | 0.9             | 2.0   |               |                   |  |
| 25                                   |                      | Reading 5              |             | 1.0             | 1.9   |               |                   |  |
| 20                                   |                      | Reading 6              |             | 1.0             | 2.0   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Reading 7              |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Reading 8              |             |                 |   |               |                   |  |
|                                      |                      | Average Rat            |             | 6.0             | 12.0  |               |                   |  |
| 30                                   |                      | per ho                 | ur)         | 0.0             | 12.0  |               |                   |  |
|                                      | ntage e              | enginee                | rs          | ADVAN           | ATION METHOD: <u>Mini-ex</u><br>TAGE REPRESENTATIVE | : <u>B. W</u> | <u>ildasin</u>    |  |

EXCAVAT September 27, 2018 DRAWN/COMPILED BY: B. Wildasin

| TEST PIT LOG SHEET             |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westte           | own School Oak Lane | - Infiltration           |                    |                     | TEST PIT NO.: TP-4                      |                     |           |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> | CLIENT: ELA Group   | <u>o, Inc.</u>           |                    |                     | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±319.5'</u>           |                     |           |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration      | Plan (Figure 3)     |                          |                    |                     | GROUNDWATER DATA: <u>Dry</u>            |                     |           |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                 |                     | X TOPO ES                | TIMATE             |                     | DEPTH: Not Encountered Time: Completion |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                   |                     | SOIL DESCRIPTION         |                    |                     |   |                     | REMARKS   |  |
|                                | 0.0' - 0.8'         | Brown organi             | c soil             |                     |   |                     | Topsoil   |  |
|                                | 0.8' - 4.5'         | Brown Sandy              | SILT               |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
| 5                              |                     |                          | End of Top         | st Pit at 4.5 F     | oot-                                    |                     | Stratum I |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    | 51 F IL AL 4.5 F    | eet-                                    |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
| 10                             |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                | Infiltr             | ation Tests Co           | nducted a          | t 1 Foot (318.      | 5') and 2.5 Feet (317                   | 7')                 |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
| 15                             |                     |                          |                    |                     |   | r                   |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    | INFILTROME          |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Test De                  | ptn:<br>Time (min) | 1'<br>Drop (inches) | 2.5'<br>Drop (inches)                   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.7                                     |                     |           |  |
| 20                             |                     | Pre-soak 1<br>Pre-soak 2 | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.6                                     |                     |           |  |
| 20                             |                     | Reading 1                | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.6                                     |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 2                | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.5                                     |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 3                | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.5                                     | ŀ                   |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 4                | 30                 | 0.6                 | 0.5                                     |                     |           |  |
| 25                             |                     | Reading 5                |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 6                |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 7                |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     | Reading 8                |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
| 30                             |                     | Average Rate<br>per hor  |                    | 1.2                 | 1.0                                     |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    | EXCAV               | ATION METHOD: Min                       | <u>ii-excavator</u> |           |  |
|                                | dvantage e          | engineer                 | rs                 | ADVAN               | TAGE REPRESENTA                         | tive: <u>B. Wi</u>  | Idasin    |  |
| -                              | aranago c           | ginool                   |                    | DATE E              | XCAVATED: <u>Septer</u>                 | mber 26, 20         | <u>18</u> |  |
|                                |                     |                          |                    |                     |   |                     |           |  |

DRAWN/COMPILED BY: B. Wildasin

|                                    |                                     | TEST PIT LOG SHEE   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sc          | chool Oak Lane - Infiltra           | <u>tion</u>   |                  | TEST PIT NO                  | D.: TP-5  |                             |  |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLI | ENT: ELA Group, Inc.                |   |                  | TOP OF GR                    | OUND: ±321'   |                             |  |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F  |                                     |   |                  | GROUNDW                      | ATER DATA: D  | ſV                          |  |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                     |                                     | OPO ESTIMAT   | -                |                              | Encountered T   |                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     |   | L                | DEF 111. <u>NOL</u>          | Encountered   | ine. <u>completion</u>      |  |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                       |                                     | SC  | DIL DESCRIPTIO   | N                            |   | REMARKS                     |  |  |
|                                    | 0.0' - 0.8' Dark                    | brown Sandy   | CLAY with orga   | inic debris                  |   | Topsoil                     |  |  |
|                                    |                                     | n Silty SAND  |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | _                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Browr                               | Brown GRAVEL with Silt and Sand                                     |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
| 5                                  | -                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     | <u> </u>  | (T ( D'( ( 0     |                              |   | Stratum I                   |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   | -End of Test Pit at 6 Feet-   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
| 10                                 | Infiltration T                      | ests Conduct  | ed at 1.5 Feet ( | 319.5') and 4 F              | eet (317')  |                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   | Infiltration Tests Conducted at 1.5 Feet (319.5') and 4 Feet (317') |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
| 15                                 | _                                   |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     | 1   | IG INFILTROM     | ETER DATA                    |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Test Depth:                         |   | .5'              |                              | 4'  |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Dra aaali 4                         | Time (min)  | Drop (inches)    | Time (min)                   | Drop (inches)   |                             |  |  |
| 20                                 | Pre-soak 1<br>Pre-soak 2            | 30<br>30  | 2.4<br>1.8       | 30<br>30                     | 3.4<br>3.5  |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 1                           | 30  | 1.0              | 10                           | 1.0   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 2                           | 30  | 1.7              | 10                           | 0.8   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 3                           | 30  | 1.7              | 10                           | 0.8   |                             |  |  |
| 25                                 | Reading 4                           | 30  | 1.7              | 10                           | 0.8   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 5                           |   |                  | 10                           | 0.8   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 6                           |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 7                           |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
|                                    | Reading 8                           |   |                  |                              |   |                             |  |  |
| 30                                 | Average Rate (inch                  | es per hour)  | 3.4              |                              | 4.8   |                             |  |  |
| 435 Independence Avenue,           | ntage engi<br>, Suite C, Mechanicsb |   | ADV/<br>DATE     | ANTAGE REPRE<br>E EXCAVATED: | OD: <u>Mini-excava</u><br>ESENTATIVE: <u>B</u><br><u>September 26</u><br>BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u> | <u>. Wildasin</u><br>, 2018 |  |  |

Office: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458-0801 www.advantageengineers.com

|  |                      | TES                                 | T PIT L            | OG                  |                           | SHE           | ET 1 OF 1  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sch                         | nool Oak Lane -      | Infiltration                        |                    |                     | TEST PIT NO.: TP-6        |               |            |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIE                | NT: <u>ELA Group</u> | <u>, Inc.</u>                       |                    |                     | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±3</u>  | <u>311'</u>   |            |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Fi                 | gure 3)              |                                     |                    |                     | GROUNDWATER DAT           | A: <u>Dry</u> |            |
| FIELD SURVEYED                                     |                      | X TOPO ES                           | TIMATE             |                     | DEPTH: Not Encounter      | ed Time:      | Completion |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
| DEPTH (feet)                                       |                      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                    |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  | 0.0' - 1.5'          | 0.0' - 1.5' Dark brown organic soil |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  | 1.5' - 6.0'          | 1.5' - 6.0' Brown Sandy SILT        |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
| 5  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               | Stratum I  |
|  |                      | -                                   | End of Te          | st Pit at 6 Fe      | et-                       |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
| 10   | Infi                 | Itration Tests (                    | Conducted          | at 2 Eppt (30)      | 9') and 4 Feet (307')     |               |            |
| 10   |                      |                                     | Jonadolea          |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
| 15   |                      | ŕ                                   |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     | 1                  |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      | Test De                             | ptn:<br>Time (min) | 2'<br>Drop (inches) | 4'<br>Drop (inches)       |               |            |
|  |                      | Pre-soak 1                          | 30                 | 0.6                 | no movement               |               |            |
| 20   |                      | Pre-soak 2                          | 30                 | 0.0                 | no movement               |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 1                           | 30                 | 0.5                 | no movement               |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 2                           | 30                 | 0.5                 | no movement               |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 3                           | 30                 | 0.5                 | no movement               |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 4                           | 30                 | 0.5                 | no movement               |               |            |
| 25   |                      | Reading 5                           |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 6                           |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 7                           |                    |                     |                           |               |            |
|  |                      | Reading 8                           | <i>c</i> 1         |                     |                           |               |            |
| 30   |                      | Average Rate<br>per ho              |                    | 1.0                 | 0.0<br>(no movement)      |               |            |
|  |                      | 1                                   |                    |                     | `'                        |               |            |
|  |                      |                                     |                    | FXCAV               | ATION METHOD: Mini-6      | excavator     |            |
|  |                      | and the second                      |                    |                     | TAGE REPRESENTATI         |               | dasin      |
| adva   | ntage e              | enginee                             | rs                 |                     | XCAVATED: Septemb         |               |            |
| 435 Independence Avenue, S<br>Office: (717) 458-08 |                      |                                     | 17055              |                     | COMPILED BY: <u>B. Wi</u> |               | 231        |

e: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458 www.advantageengineers.com

|   |                       |                         | T PIT L    | .OG             |  | SHE                                 | ET 1 OF 1             |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sc                       | hool Oak Lane -       | Infiltration            |            |                 | TEST PIT NO.: TP-7   |                                     |                       |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIE             | ENT: <u>ELA Group</u> | <u>, Inc.</u>           |            |                 | TOP OF GROUND:   | <u>±313'</u>                        |                       |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F               | igure 3)              |                         |            |                 | GROUNDWATER DA   | ATA: <u>Wet</u>                     |                       |
| FIELD SURVEYED                                  |                       | X TOPO ES               | TIMATE     |                 | DEPTH: <u>6'</u>   | Time:                               | Completion            |
|   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
| DEPTH (feet)                                    |                       |                         | SOIL E     | ESCRIPTION      |  |                                     | REMARKS               |
|   | 0.0' - 1.3'           | Brown organi            | c soil     |                 |  |                                     | Tilled Soil           |
|   | 1.3' - 8.0'           | Brown Sandy             | SILT       |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Brown Silty S           | AND        |                 |  |                                     |                       |
| 5   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     | H <sub>2</sub> O @ 6' |
|   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     | Stratum I             |
|   |                       | -                       | End of To  | est Pit at 8 Fe | et-  |                                     | otidiani              |
| 10  |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   | Infi                  | Itration Tests C        | Conducted  | at 2 Feet (31   | 1') and 4 Feet (309')  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       |                         |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
| 15  |                       | ·                       |            |                 |  | T                                   |                       |
|   |                       |                         |            | INFILTROME      |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Test De                 |            | 2'              | 4'   |                                     |                       |
|   |                       |                         | Time (min) | Drop (inches)   |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Pre-soak 1              | 30<br>30   | 0.1             | 2.7<br>nt 1.7  |                                     |                       |
| 20  |                       | Pre-soak 2<br>Reading 1 | 30         | no movemen      |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 1<br>Reading 2  | 30         | no moveme       |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 3               | 30         | no moveme       |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 4               | 30         | no moveme       |  |                                     |                       |
| 25  |                       | Reading 5               |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 6               |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 7               |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Reading 8               |            |                 |  |                                     |                       |
|   |                       | Average Rate            |            | 0.0             | 2.8  |                                     |                       |
| 30  |                       | per ho                  | ur)        | (no moveme      | nt) 2.0  |                                     |                       |
| 435 Independence Avenue,                        | ntage e               |                         |            | ADVAN<br>DATE E | ATION METHOD: <u>Min</u><br>TAGE REPRESENTA<br>XCAVATED: <u>Septer</u> | TIVE: <u>B. Wil</u><br>mber 26, 201 | <u>18</u>             |
| 435 independence Avenue,<br>Office: (717) 458-0 |                       |                         | 17000      |                 |  |                                     | 232                   |

www.advantageengineers.com

|                                     | G  | SHEET 1 OF 1                          |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sc           | chool Oak Lane - Infiltration  | TEST PIT NO.: TP-8                    |                         |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLII | ENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u>  | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±311'</u>           |                         |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F   | Figure <u>3)</u>   | GROUNDWATER DATA: W                   | <u>et</u>               |
| FIELD SURVEYED                      | X TOPO ESTIMATE  | DEPTH: <u>1.5'</u> Tii                | me: Completion          |
| DEPTH (feet)                        | SOIL DES   | CRIPTION                              | REMARKS                 |
|                                     | 0.0' - 1.5' Brown organic soil   |                                       | Tilled Soil             |
|                                     | 1.5' - 6.0' Brown Silty SAND   |                                       | H <sub>2</sub> O @ 1.5' |
| 5                                   |  |                                       | Stratum I               |
|                                     | -End of Test   | Pit at 6 Feet-                        | Stratum I               |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
| 10                                  |  |                                       |                         |
|                                     | No infiltration tests conducted due  | to groundwater at 1.5 Feet (309.5')   |                         |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
| 15                                  |  |                                       |                         |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
| 20                                  |  |                                       |                         |
| 20                                  |  |                                       |                         |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
| 25                                  |  |                                       |                         |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
|                                     |  |                                       |                         |
| 30                                  |  | Γ                                     |                         |
| $\wedge$                            |  | EXCAVATION METHOD: Mini-excava        | tor                     |
| advo                                | antage engineers   | ADVANTAGE REPRESENTATIVE: <u>B.</u>   | <u>Wildasin</u>         |
|                                     | and go on ghioon   | DATE EXCAVATED: September 26,         | <u>2018</u>             |
| Office: (717) 458-0                 | Suite C, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055<br>1800 Fax: (717) 458-0801<br>ntageengineers.com | DRAWN/COMPILED BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u> | 233                     |

|  | SHE                               | ET 1 OF 1    |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown School          | Oak Lane - Infiltration           |              | 7                  | EST PIT NO.: TP-9  |                                |               |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIENT: | ELA Group, Inc.                   |              | ٢                  | OP OF GROUND: ±3   | <u>803'</u>                    |               |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Figure | <u>e 3)</u>                       |              |                    | GROUNDWATER DAT  | A: <u>Dry</u>                  |               |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                         | Χ ΤΟΡΟ Ε                          | ESTIMATE     | Γ                  | DEPTH: Not Encounter   | <u>ed</u> Time:                | Completion    |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                           |                                   | SOIL D       | ESCRIPTION         |  |                                | REMARKS       |  |
| 0                                      | .0' - 0.9' Brown orga             | nic soil     |                    |  |                                | Topsoil       |  |
| 0.                                     | 9' - 10.0' Brown Silty            | SAND         |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  | 5                                 |              | <b>a</b>           |  |                                |               |  |
| 5                                      | Brown Silty                       | SAND with    | Gravel             |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
| 10                                     |                                   |              |                    |  |                                | Stratum I     |  |
|  | -Extent of Equiptment at 10 Feet- |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   | -End of Te   | st Pit at 10 Fee   | et-  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   | · - · o      |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  | Infiltrat                         | ion Tests Co | onducted at 8 F    | eet (295')   |                                |               |  |
| 15                                     |                                   |              | INFILTROMET        |  |                                |               |  |
|  | Test                              |              | 8'                 | 8'   |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   | Time (min)   | Drop (inches)      | Drop (inches)  |                                |               |  |
|  | Pre-soak                          | 1 30         | 4.0                | 4.0  |                                |               |  |
| 20                                     | Pre-soak                          | 2 30         | 2.3                | 2.5  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading                           | 1 10         | 0.7                | 0.7  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading                           | 2 10         | 0.7                | 0.7  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading                           |              | 0.6                | 0.7  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading                           |              | 0.6                | 0.6  |                                |               |  |
| 25                                     | Reading                           |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading                           |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  | Reading Reading                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
|  |                                   |              |                    |  |                                |               |  |
| 30                                     | Average Ra                        |              | 3.9                | 4.0  |                                |               |  |
|  | age enginee                       |              | ADVANT.<br>DATE EX | TION METHOD: <u>Mini-e</u><br>AGE REPRESENTATIN<br>CAVATED: <u>Septemb</u> | /E: <u>B. Wi</u><br>ber 28, 20 | <u>Idasin</u> |  |

DRAWN/COMPILED BY: B. Wildasin

|                                   |                                      | TEST PI  | T LOG            |                   | SHE   | ET 1 OF 1         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown S          | School Oak Lane - Infiltra           | ation  |                  | TEST PIT NO       | 0.: TP-10   |                   |  |  |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CL | IENT: ELA Group, Inc.                |  |                  | TOP OF GRO        | DUND: <u>±305'</u>  |                   |  |  |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan    | (Figure 3)                           |  |                  | GROUNDWA          | TER DATA: Dry   |                   |  |  |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED                    | X                                    | TOPO ESTIMAT   | E                | DEPTH: <u>Not</u> | Encountered Time:   | <u>Completion</u> |  |  |  |
| DEPTH (feet)                      |                                      | SC   | DIL DESCRIPTIO   | ON                |   | REMARKS           |  |  |  |
|                                   | 0.0' - 0.9' Brow                     |  |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | 0.9' - 6.0' Brow                     | n Silty SAND   |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| 5                                 | _                                    |  |                  |                   |   | Stratum I         |  |  |  |
|                                   | 6.0' - 7.5' Brow                     | n Siltv SAND v   | with Gravel (hid | ghly weathered re | ock)  | Ottatum           |  |  |  |
|                                   | -                                    |  |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| 10                                | <br><br>Infiltration <sup>_</sup>    | -Bucket Refusal at 7.5 Feet-<br>-End of Test Pit at 7.5 Feet-<br>Infiltration Tests Conducted at 4 Feet (301') and 5.5 Feet (299.5') |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| 15                                |                                      |  |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                      | DOUBLE RING INFILTROMETER DATA   |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Test Depth:                          |  | 4'               | Ę                 | 5.5'  |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   |                                      | Time (min)   | Drop (inches)    | Time (min)        | Drop (inches)   |                   |  |  |  |
| 20                                | Pre-soak 1                           | 30   | 2.2              | 30                | 3.5   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Pre-soak 2                           | 30   | 1.5              | 30                | 2.7   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 1                            | 30   | 1.4              | 10                | 0.9   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 2                            | 30   | 1.4              | 10                | 0.6   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 3                            | 30   | 1.4              | 10                | 0.8   |                   |  |  |  |
| 25                                | Reading 4<br>Reading 5               | 30   | 1.4              | 10<br>10          | 0.8<br>0.8  |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 6                            |  |                  | 10                | 0.8   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 7                            |  |                  | 10                | 0.0   |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   | Reading 8                            |  |                  |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |
| 30                                | Average Rate (inch                   | nes per hour)  | 2.8              |                   | 4.8   |                   |  |  |  |
| 435 Independence Avenue           | antage eng<br>e, Suite C, Mechanicst | ourg, PA 1705  | AD\<br>DAT       | ANTAGE REPRE      | DD: <u>Mini-excavator</u><br>SENTATIVE: <u>B. Wi</u><br><u>September 28, 20</u><br>BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u> | Idasin            |  |  |  |

Office: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458-0801 www.advantageengineers.com

|   |                                    | TES                     |             | ЭG  |   | SHE               | ET 1 OF 1         |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown School Oak Lane - Infiltration TEST F  |                                    |                         |             |   | EST PIT NO.: TP-11                        |                   |                   |  |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u> |                                    |                         |             | Т   | TOP OF GROUND: <u>±309'</u>               |                   |                   |  |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F                             | Figure 3)                          |                         |             | G   | GROUNDWATER DATA: Dry                     |                   |                   |  |
| FIELD SURVEYED  | X TOPO ESTIMATE DEPTH: Not Encount |                         |             |   | EPTH: Not Encounter                       | r <u>ed</u> Time: | <u>Completion</u> |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
| DEPTH (feet)  |                                    |                         | SOIL DE     | SCRIPTION   |   |                   | REMARKS           |  |
|   | 0.0' - 0.8'                        | Brown organi            | c soil      |   |   |                   | Topsoil           |  |
|   | 0.8' - 6.0'                        | Brown Silty S           | AND         |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
| 5   |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   | Stratum I         |  |
|   | 6.0' - 9.5'                        | Brown Silty S           | AND with G  | Gravel (highly w  | eathered rock)                            |                   | Stratum           |  |
|   |                                    | ,                       |             |   | ,   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
| 10  | <u> </u>                           |                         |             |   |   |                   | Stratum II        |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             | usal at 9.5 Fee<br>t Pit at 9.5 Fee   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   | •   |                   |                   |  |
|   | Infiltr                            | ation Tests Co          | onducted at | 6 Feet (303') a   | nd 7.5 Feet (301.5')                      |                   |                   |  |
| 15  |                                    |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   | DOUBLE RING INFILTROMETER DATA     |                         |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Test Depth: 6' 7.5'     |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         | Time (min)  | Drop (inches)   | Drop (inches)<br>3.5                      |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Pre-soak 1              | 30<br>30    | 4.0   | 3.5                                       |                   |                   |  |
| 20  |                                    | Pre-soak 2<br>Reading 1 |             | 1.2   | 0.9                                       |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 2               |             | 1.0   | 0.8                                       |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 3               |             | 1.0   | 0.9                                       |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 4               |             | 1.0   | 0.9                                       |                   |                   |  |
| 25  |                                    | Reading 5               |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 6               |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 7               |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
|   |                                    | Reading 8               |             |   |   |                   |                   |  |
| 30  |                                    | Average Rat<br>per ho   |             | 6.0   | 5.4                                       |                   |                   |  |
| ^   |                                    |                         |             | FXCAVAT   |   | excavator         |                   |  |
|   |                                    |                         |             |   | EXCAVATION METHOD: <u>Mini-excavator</u>  |                   |                   |  |
| advo  | intage e                           | enginee                 | rs          | ADVANTAGE REPRESENTATIVE: <u>B. Wildasin</u><br>DATE EXCAVATED: <u>September 27, 2018</u> |   |                   |                   |  |
| 435 Independence Avenue,                                      |                                    |                         | 17055       |   | DRAWN/COMPILED BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u> 236 |                   |                   |  |

1

Office: (717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458-0801 www.advantageengineers.com

|                                     | TEST PIT I   | LOG                                   |                             | SHEET 1 OF 1                       |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Sc           | hool Oak Lane - Infiltration   | TE                                    | EST PIT NO.: TP-12          |                                    |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIE | ENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u>  | т                                     | OP OF GROUND: <u>±298</u>   | <u></u>                            |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F   | igure 3)   | G                                     | ROUNDWATER DATA:            | Wet                                |
| FIELD SURVEYED                      | X TOPO ESTIMATE  | DI                                    | EPTH: <u>3.5'</u>           | Time: Completion                   |
| DEPTH (feet)                        | SOIL [   | DESCRIPTION                           |                             | REMARKS                            |
|                                     | 0.0' - 2.3' Brown organic soil   |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     | 2.3' - 6.0' Brown to gray Sandy C  |                                       |                             | Topsoil<br>H <sub>2</sub> O @ 3.5' |
| 5                                   | 2.3' - 6.0' Brown to gray Sandy CLAY<br>(Soil Mottling 2.5' - 6.0')              |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  | /                                     |                             | Stratum III                        |
|                                     | -End of T  | est Pit at 6 Feet                     |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 10                                  | No infiltration tests conducted due<br>Groundwater                               | d                                     |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 15                                  |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 10                                  |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 20                                  |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 25                                  |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
| 30                                  |  |                                       |                             |                                    |
|                                     |  | EXCAVAT                               | ION METHOD: <u>Mini-exc</u> | avator                             |
|                                     |  | ADVANTAGE REPRESENTATIVE: <u>B. W</u> |                             |                                    |
|                                     | intage engineers   | DATE EXC                              | CAVATED: <u>September</u>   | <u>28, 2018</u>                    |
| Office: (717) 458-0                 | Suite C, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055<br>800 Fax: (717) 458-0801<br>tageengineers.com | DRAWN/C                               | OMPILED BY: <u>B. Wilda</u> | asin 237                           |

1

|   | TEST PIT LO   | G  | SHEET 1 OF 1                              |
|---|---|--|---|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown So                       | chool Oak Lane - Infiltration   | TEST PIT NO.: TP-13  | 3   |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLI              | ENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u>   | TOP OF GROUND:   | <u>±286'</u>                              |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (F               | Figure 3)   | GROUNDWATER DA   | ATA: <u>Wet</u>                           |
| FIELD SURVEYED                                  | X TOPO ESTIMATE   | DEPTH: <u>1.5'</u>   | Time: Completion                          |
| DEPTH (feet)                                    | SOIL DES  | SCRIPTION  | REMARKS                                   |
|   | 0.0' - 1.5' Brown organic soil  |  | Topsoil                                   |
| 5   | 1.5' - 6.0' Brown to gray Sandy CLA<br>(Soil Mottling 2.5' - 6.0')                | Y  | H <sub>2</sub> O @ 1.5'                   |
|   |   |  | Stratum III                               |
|   | -End of Test  | Pit at 6 Feet-   |   |
| 10  | No infiltration tests conducted due to G<br>Mottling at 2.4                       | roundwater at 1.5 Feet (284.5')<br>5 Feet (283.5')   | and Soil                                  |
| 15  |   |  |   |
| 20  |   |  |   |
| 25  |   |  |   |
| 30  |   |  |   |
| 435 Independence Avenue,<br>Office: (717) 458-0 | Suite C, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055<br>N800 Fax: (717) 458-0801<br>Nageengineers.com | EXCAVATION METHOD: <u>Mir</u><br>ADVANTAGE REPRESENTA<br>DATE EXCAVATED: <u>Septer</u><br>DRAWN/COMPILED BY: <u>B. V</u> | TIVE: <u>B. Wildasin</u><br>mber 28, 2018 |

1



November 9, 2018

Westtown School 975 Westtown Road West Chester, PA 19382

c/o

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. ELA Group, Inc. 743 South Broad Street Lititz, PA 17543

#### RE: Supplemental Infiltration Feasibility Report Westtown School Oak Lane – Supplemental Infiltration Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania Advantage Project Number: 1800331001

Dear Mr. Haley:

In accordance with your request, Advantage Engineers (Advantage) has completed supplemental infiltration testing for the above referenced project site. This correspondence serves to transmit the results of our supplemental evaluation.

# **SCOPE OF WORK**

The objective of our work was to determine the permeability of the invert soils, identify any limiting zones (i.e. bedrock, groundwater, or seasonal high water table) within the proposed stormwater management facility, and address PADEP requirements as they relate to stormwater management. Our scope of work included the completion of a subsurface exploration and preparation of this report. This report presents a summary of the scope of work completed, conditions encountered, and results of the supplemental infiltration testing engineering analysis of subsurface conditions.

# SUBSURFACE FIELD EXPLORATION

In order to characterize subsurface conditions, 3 test pits were excavated on October 31, 2018. Supervision and monitoring of the field exploration was provided by a representative of Advantage who field located the test locations based on the "Updated Sketch Plan", prepared by Site Engineering Concepts, LLC. The approximate test locations, referenced as TP-14 through TP-16, are shown on the attached *Exploration Plan* (Figure 1). Data pertaining to the subsurface exploration was documented in the field and is presented in detail on the *Test Pit Logs*, which contain detailed descriptions of the subsurface materials encountered and infiltration test depths/elevations. A general description of the soil conditions encountered is provided in the "Subsurface Conditions" section of this report.

# SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Soil

#### **Surficial Materials**

Each test pit was covered by approximately 16 inches of tilled soil; however, the thickness of surficial materials may differ in unexplored areas of the project site.

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. November 9, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 2 of 3



### Stratum I – Brown Silty SAND/Sandy SILT

Stratum I was encountered within test pits TP-14 and TP-16 and extended to depths of approximately 5 feet below existing site grades. Upon review, the soils of Stratum I were found to be moderately well graded, non-plastic and comprised of Silty SAND and Sandy SILT.

#### Stratum II - Brown Silty SAND with Gravel (highly weathered rock)

Stratum II was only encountered within test pit TP-16 and extended to its termination depth of approximately 7 feet below existing site grades. Upon review, the soils of Stratum II were found to be well graded, non-plastic and predominately comprised of Silty SAND with Gravel. The soils of Stratum II represent the highly weathered bedrock surface.

### Stratum III – Brown Sandy CLAY

Stratum III was only encountered within test pit TP-15 and extended to its termination depth of approximately 5 feet below existing site grades. Upon review, the soils of Stratum III were found to be poorly graded, plastic and comprised of Sandy CLAY.

#### Bedrock

The bedrock surface was not encountered within the test pits excavated. The bedrock surface would have been defined as the depth at which the bucket of the given excavation equipment could no longer excavate.

#### Groundwater/Soil Mottling

Neither groundwater nor soil mottling was encountered within the test pits excavated. These observations were made at the time of the field operation and groundwater table elevations will vary with daily, seasonal, and climatological variations.

# INFILTRATION ANALYSIS

To evaluate the feasibility of stormwater infiltration within the proposed stormwater management facility, infiltration tests were completed utilizing the "double-ring" infiltrometer method in accordance with the <u>Pennsylvania</u> <u>Stormwater Best Management Practices Manual</u>, latest Edition. It should be noted that the shallow tests in both TP-14 and TP-15 were completed 6-inches below the proposed test elevations due to the thickness of the tilled soil. The test pit locations, approximate surface elevations, proposed test elevations, actual test elevations, presence of limiting zones, and the infiltration rates achieved at each location are presented in the table below.

| INFILTRATION TEST RESULTS |                           |                                  |                                |                                 |                               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Test<br>Location          | Surface<br>Elevation (ft) | Proposed Test<br>Elevations (ft) | Actual Test<br>Elevations (FT) | Limiting Zone<br>Elevation (ft) | Infiltration<br>Rate* (in/hr) |  |  |  |  |
| TP-14                     | 290                       | 289                              | 288.5                          | Not Encountered @               | 0.2                           |  |  |  |  |
| 112-14                    | 290                       | 287                              | 287                            | 285                             | 1.0                           |  |  |  |  |
| TD 45 000                 | 290                       | 289                              | 288.5                          | Not Encountered @               | 0.0                           |  |  |  |  |
| TP-15                     | 290                       | 287                              | 287                            | 285                             | 0.0                           |  |  |  |  |
| TD 40                     | 202                       | 289                              | 289                            | Not Encountered @               | 2.7                           |  |  |  |  |
| TP-16                     | 292                       | 287                              | 287                            | 285                             | 6.0                           |  |  |  |  |

\*Infiltration rates represent the rates recorded in the field and no safety factor has been applied

Mr. Charles R. Haley, Jr., P.E. November 9, 2018 Advantage Project No.: 1800331001 Page 3 of 3



# SUMMARY OF DATA & CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of our field exploration and engineering analysis of the data obtained, we offer the following comments with regard to the infiltration of stormwater at the project site.

- The infiltration tests were conducted within the naturally-occurring soils of Stratum I, Stratum II and Stratum III.
- No limiting zones (i.e. bedrock, groundwater and/or soil mottling) were encountered within the test pits excavated.
- The unfactored infiltration rates were found to range from no movement (0.0 inches per hour) to 6.0 inches per hour. The PADEP recommended rate for infiltration of stormwater is 0.1 to 10 inches per hour.

# LIMITATIONS

The conclusions contained in this report are based upon the subsurface data collected and on details stated in this report. Should conditions arise which differ from those specifically stated herein, our office should be notified immediately, so that our recommendations can be reviewed and revised, if necessary.

The conclusions presented herein should be applied only to the infiltration tests as depicted on the *Exploration Plan* for the proposed Westtown School improvements in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Advantage takes no responsibility in utilizing this information for any other purposes.

The scope of work was limited to the exploration of the subsurface subsoils. Oil, hazardous waste, radioactivity, irritants, pollutants, radon or other dangerous substances and conditions were not the subject of this study. Their presence and/or absence are not implied, inferred or suggested by this report or results of this study.

We trust that this is the information you require. Should you have any questions or if we may be of further assistance, please don't hesitate to contact our office.

Respectfully, advantage engineers

ean Wildow Saily

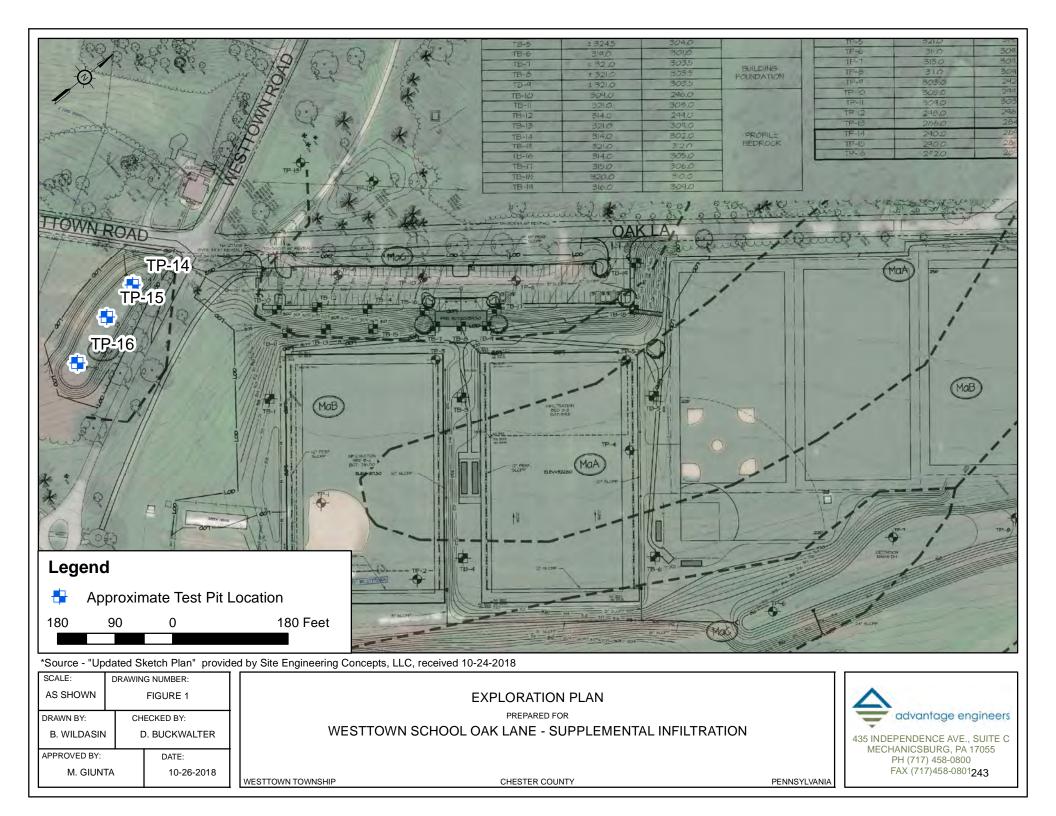
Bailey J. Wildasin Geotechnical Specialist I

Afrafic

David J. Buckwalter Senior Project Manager

Attachments:

Exploration Plan – Figure 1 Test Pit Logs



|   |                  | TES                   | ST PIT L   | .OG             |  | SHE | ET 1 OF 1         |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|--|-----|-------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown School Oak Lane - Supplemental Infiltration TEST PIT NO.: TP-14    |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u> TOP OF GROUND: <u>±290'</u> |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Figure 3) GROUNDWATER DATA: Dry                           |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| FIELD SURVEYED  | <u></u>          |                       | STIMATE    |                 | DEPTH: Not Encountered                           |     | <u>Completion</u> |
|   |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| DEPTH (feet)  | SOIL DESCRIPTION |                       |            |                 | REMARKS  |     |                   |
|   | 0.0' - 1.3'      | Brown organ           | ic soil    |                 |  |     |                   |
|   | <u> </u>         |                       |            |                 |  |     | Tilled Soil       |
|   | 1.3' - 5.0'      | Brown Sandy           |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Brown Silty S         | SAND       |                 |  |     |                   |
| 5   |                  |                       | Fuel of T  |                 | -1   |     | Stratum I         |
|   |                  |                       |            | est Pit at 5 Fe | et-  |     |                   |
|   |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| 10  |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| 10  |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   | Infiltr          | ation Tests Co        | onducted a | t 1.5 Feet (288 | 3.5') and 3 Feet (287')                          |     |                   |
|   |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| 15  |                  |                       |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  | DOU                   | IBLE RING  | INFILTROME      | TER DATA   |     |                   |
|   |                  | Test De               | epth:      | 1.5'            | 3'   |     |                   |
|   |                  |                       | Time (min) | Drop (inches)   | Drop (inches)                                    |     |                   |
|   |                  | Pre-soak 1            | 30         | 0.3             | 0.8  |     |                   |
| 20  |                  | Pre-soak 2            | 30         | 0.2             | 0.7  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 1             |            | 0.1             | 0.5  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 2             |            | 0.1             | 0.5  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 3             |            | 0.1             | 0.5  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 4             |            | 0.1             | 0.5  |     |                   |
| 25  |                  | Reading 5             |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 6             |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 7             |            |                 |  |     |                   |
|   |                  | Reading 8             |            |                 |  |     |                   |
| 30  |                  | Average Rat<br>per ho |            | 0.2             | 1.0  |     |                   |
|   | intage e         | enginee               | ers        |                 | ATION METHOD: <u>Backh</u><br>TAGE REPRESENTATI\ |     | ldasin            |

V

DATE EXCAVATED: October 31, 2018 DRAWN/COMPILED BY: B. Wildasin

| TEST PIT LOG SHE  |   |                          |   |                       |  | ET 1 OF 1       |             |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown Se                                     | chool Oak Lane -  | Supplemental I           | nfiltration   |                       | TEST PIT NO.: TP-15  |                 |             |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u> |   |                          |   |                       | TOP OF GROUND: ±   | 290'            |             |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Figure 3)                     |   |                          |   |                       | GROUNDWATER DATA: Dry  |                 |             |
| FIELD SURVEYED  |   |                          |   |                       | DEPTH: <u>Not Encounter</u>  | -               | Completion  |
|   |   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
| DEPTH (feet)  |   | SOIL DESCRIPTION         |   |                       |  | REMARKS         |             |
|   | 0.0' - 1.3'   | Brown organi             | c soil  |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | <u> </u>  |                          |   |                       |  |                 | Tilled Soil |
|   | 1.3' - 5.0'   | Brown Sandy              | CLAY  |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | _   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
| 5   | -   |                          |   |                       |  |                 | Stratum III |
|   |   |                          | -End of Te  | est Pit at 5 Fee      | t-   |                 |             |
|   | _   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | -   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | -   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
| 10  |   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   |   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | Infiltration Tests Conducted at 1.5 Feet (288.5') and 3 Feet (287') |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   |   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   |   |                          |   |                       |  |                 |             |
| 15  |   | DOLL                     |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | _   |                          | DOUBLE RING INFILTROMETER DATA       Test Depth:     1.5' |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | _   | Test De                  | Time (min)  | 1.5'<br>Drop (inches) | Drop (inches)  |                 |             |
|   |   | Dra sask 4               | 30  | 0.2                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
| 20  | -   | Pre-soak 1<br>Pre-soak 2 | 30  | 0.2                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
| 20  | 1   | Reading 1                | 30  | 0.0                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
|   | -   | Reading 2                | 30  | 0.0                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
|   | -   | Reading 3                | 30  | 0.0                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
|   | -   | Reading 4                | 30  | 0.0                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
| 25  | 4   | Reading 5                |   | -                     | +  |                 |             |
|   | 1   | Reading 6                |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | 1   | Reading 7                |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | 1   | Reading 8                |   |                       |  |                 |             |
|   | 1   | Average Rat              | e (inches   | 0.0                   | 0.0  |                 |             |
| 30  |   | per ho                   |   | (no movemen           | t) (no movement)   |                 |             |
| advo  | antage e  | enginee                  | rs  | ADVANT                | TION METHOD: <u>Back</u><br>AGE REPRESENTATI<br>(CAVATED: <u>October</u> | VE: <u>B. W</u> | ildasin     |

DRAWN/COMPILED BY: B. Wildasin

|   |   | TEST PI   | T LOG          |          |   | Sł                        | IEET 1 OF 1 |
|---|---|---|----------------|----------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Westtown School Oak Lane - Supplemental Infiltration                |   |   |                |          | TEST PIT NO.: TP-16                     |                           |             |
| PROJECT NO.: <u>1800331001</u> CLIENT: <u>ELA Group, Inc.</u> TOP OF GRO          |   |   |                |          | OF GROUND: <u>+292'</u>                 |                           |             |
| LOCATION: See Exploration Plan (Figure 3) GROUNDW                                 |   |   |                |          | GROUNDWA                                | JNDWATER DATA: <u>Dry</u> |             |
| FIELD SURVEYED  | Т   | OPO ESTIMAT   | E              |          | DEPTH: Not Encountered Time: Completion |                           |             |
|   |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
| DEPTH (feet)  |   | SOIL DESCRIPTION  |                |          |   |                           | REMARKS     |
|   | 0.0' - 1.3' Brown   | 0.0' - 1.3' Brown organic soil  |                |          |   |                           | Tilled Soil |
|   | 1.3' - 5.0' Brow  | n Silty SAND  |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
| 5   |   |   |                |          |   |                           | Stratum I   |
|   | 5.0' - 7.0' Brown   | n Silty SAND v  | with Gravel (I | highly v | veathered ro                            | ock)                      |             |
|   |   |   |                |          |   |                           | Stratum II  |
|   |   | -End (  | of Test Pit a  | at 7 ⊦ee | t-                                      |                           |             |
| 10  |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
| 10  |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   | -   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   | Infiltration Tests Conducted at 3 Feet (289') and 5 Feet (287') |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
| 15  |   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   |   | _   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   | DOUBLE RING INFILTROMETER DATA                                  |   |                |          |   |                           | 4           |
|   | Test Depth:   | Test Depth:         3'         5'           Time (min)         Drop (inches)         Time (min)         Drop (inches) |                |          |   |                           | -           |
| 20  | Pre-soak 1  | 30  | 1.9            | ,, 1     | 30                                      | 5.0                       | -           |
| 20  | Pre-soak 2  | 30  | 1.4            |          | 30                                      | 5.0                       | -           |
|   | Reading 1   | 30  | 1.4            |          | 10                                      | 1.0                       | -           |
|   | Reading 2   | 30  | 1.3            |          | 10                                      | 1.0                       |             |
|   | Reading 3   | 30  | 1.3            |          | 10                                      | 1.0                       |             |
| 25  | Reading 4   | 30  | 1.4            |          | 10                                      | 1.0                       |             |
|   | Reading 5   |   |                |          | 10                                      | 1.0                       |             |
|   | Reading 6   |   |                |          |   |                           |             |
|   | Reading 7   |   |                | _        |   |                           | 4           |
|   | Reading 8   |   | 0.7            | _        |   | 6.0                       | -           |
| 30  | Average Rate (inch  | ies per nour)   | 2.7            |          |   | 6.0                       |             |
| EXCAVATION METHOD: <u>Backhoe</u><br>ADVANTAGE REPRESENTATIVE: <u>B. Wildasin</u> |   |   |                |          |   |                           | Vildasin    |
|   | DATE EXCAVATED: October 31, 2018                                |   |                |          |   | <u>8</u>                  |             |
| 435 Independence Avenue,<br>Office: (717) 458-0                                   | Suite C, Mechanicsb<br>800 Fax: (717) 458                       |   | 5 D            | RAWN/    | COMPILED I                              | BY: <u>B. Wildasin</u>    | 240         |

(717) 458-0800 Fax: (717) 458 www.advantageengineers.com